

### EU Public Health Outcome Research and Indicators Collection EUPHORIC Project Grant Agreement n°2003134

A project funded by the European Commission, Directorate General for "Health and Consumers"

### **Deliverable N.1**

### Survey: the first phase of the project

December 2008 E8 and E9 update

June 2008 Final editing and publication on the website

April 2007 Submitted to EU Commission



This report was produced by a contractor for the "Health and Consumers" Directorate General and represents the views of the contractor or author.

These views have not been adopted or in any way approved by the Commission and do not necessarily represent the view of the Commission or the Directorate General for "Health and Consumers". The European Commission does not guarantee the accuracy of the data included in this study, nor does it accept responsibility for any use made thereof.

Neither the European Commission nor any person acting on its behalf is responsible for the use that might be made of the following information.

Online information about the European Union in 23 languages is available at: <u>http://europa.eu</u>

Further information on the "Health and Consumers" Directorate General is available at: <u>http://ec.europa.eu/dgs/health\_consumer/index\_en.htm</u>

The EU Public Health Portal : <u>http://health.europa.eu</u>

This report is available at:

- http://ec.europa.eu/eahc/projects/database.html?prjno=2003134
- http://www.euphoric-project.eu/



### **EUPHORIC Project**

#### **MAIN BENEFICIARY**



Istituto Superiore di Sanità, Italy

#### **ASSOCIATED BENEFICIARIES**



EFORT/EAR Verein zur Unterstützung der Tätigkeit von nationalen Endoprothesenregistern, *Austria* 



Sosiaali- ja terveysalan tutkimus- ja kehittämiskeskus, Finland



National and Kapodistrian University of Athens, Greece



ASL RM E Department of Epidemiology, Italy



Institut Municipal d'Assistència Sanitària, Spain



Karolinska Institutet, Sweden

#### **COLLABORATING PARTNERS**



National Center of Public Health Protection, Bulgaria



Catalan Agency for Health Technology Assessment and Research, Spain



Slovak Arthroplasty Register, Slovak Republic



Arthroplasty Register Tyrol, Austria



Ludwig Boltzmann Institut Health Technology Assessment, Austria



BQS Bundesgeschäftsstelle Qualitätssicherung gGmbH, Germany

French Society of Orthopaedic and Trauma Surgery, France



Israel Society for the Prevention of Heart Attacks at NCRI, Israel

This report was prepared by:

Paola D'Errigo<sup>1</sup>, Stefano Rosato<sup>1</sup>, Cristina Morciano<sup>1</sup>, Gabriella Badoni<sup>1</sup>, Valerio Manno<sup>1</sup>, Marina Torre<sup>1</sup> and Fulvia Seccareccia<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Istituto Superiore di Sanità

Acknowledgements: The authors would like to thank Mascia Masciocchi for editing the report and Christina Heine and Caterina Genua for taking care of the linguistic revision. The country presentation and completion of the relevant questionnaires were prepared by the following participants:

– Italy

Paola D'Errigo<sup>1</sup>, Stefano Rosato<sup>1</sup>, Cristina Morciano<sup>1</sup>, Gabriella Badoni<sup>1</sup>, Valerio Manno<sup>1</sup>, Danilo Fusco<sup>2</sup>, Emanuela Taioli<sup>3</sup>, Marina Torre<sup>1</sup> and Fulvia Seccareccia<sup>1</sup>

- <sup>1</sup> Istituto Superiore di Sanità (ISS)
- <sup>2</sup> ASL RM E Department of Epidemiology (DEASL)
- <sup>3</sup> Genetics Research Institute ONLUS (GRI)
- AUSTRIA Gerold Labek
   EFORT-EAR Innsbruck Medical University (EAR)
- FINLAND
  Unto Hakkinen
  Centre for Health Economics at Stakes (STAKES)
- GREECE Theodora Psaltopoulou National and Kapodistrian University of Athens (NKUA)
- SPAIN
  Jaume Marrugat and Roberto Elosua
  Institut Municipal d'Investigació Mèdica (IMIM)
- SWEDEN
  Rino Bellocco, Weimin Ye, Fang Fang
  Karolinska Institutet (KAR)
- BULGARIA Karolina Lyubomirova National Center of Public Health Protection (NHCPH)

## INDEX

INTRODUCTION	1
BACKGROUND	
PROJECT PARTNERS	5
SURVEY: THE FIRST PHASE OF THE PROJECT	
AIMS	
Methods	15
	16
List of Indiantons	
List of Indicators Questionnaires	
Quesnonnun es	23
ITALY	25
PART 1	25
PART 2	
Questionnaire description	
A. CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES AND SURGERY	
B. CANCER	
C. INFECTIOUS DISEASES	
D. OTHER CHRONIC DISEASES	
E. ORTHOPAEDICS	
F. TRANSPLANTATIONS	
G. EMERGENCY	
H. NEONATAL/MATERNAL	
L MISCELLANEA	37
PART 3	38
PART 4	
GREECE	
PART 1	
PART 2	
Ouestionnaire description	
A. CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES AND SURGERY	
B CANCER (1/2)	45
B CANCER (2/2)	46
C INFECTIOUS DISEASES (1/3)	47
C INFECTIOUS DISEASES (2/3)	48
C INFECTIOUS DISEASES $(2/3)$	49
D OTHER CHRONIC DISEASES	50
E OPTHODAEDICS	
E TO ANSDI ANTATIONS	
C. EMEDGENOV	
I. NEONATAL/MATEKNAL	
I. MIDUELLANEA	
PART 5	
PAK1 4	
FINLAND	
PART 1	91
PART 2	94
Ouestionnaire description	94
A CARDIOVASCUI AR DISEASES AND SURGERY	96
R CANCER	
C INFECTIOUS DISEASES	
D. UTHER URKUNU DISEASES	
E. UKTHUPAEDICS	
F. IKANSPLANIATIONS	
H. NEUNATAL/MATEKNAL	
PART 4	

SPAIN	
PART 1	
PART 2	
Questionnaire description	
A. CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES AND SURGERY	
B. CANCER	
C. INFECTIOUS DISEASES	
D.OTHER CHRONIC DISEASES	
E. ORTHOPAEDICS	
F. TRANSPLANTATIONS	
PART 4	
SWEDEN	
PART 1	
PART 2	
Questionnaire description	
A. CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES AND SURGERY	
B. CANCER	
C. INFECTIOUS DISEASES	
D. OTHER CHRONIC DISEASES	
E. ORTHOPAEDICS	
F. TRANSPLANTATIONS	
G. EMERGENCY	
H. NEONATAL/MATERNAL	
I. MISCELLANEA	
PART 3	
PART 4	
AUSTRIA	147
PART 1	
PART 2	
Ouestionnaire description	
A. CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES AND SURGERY	
B. CANCER	
C. INFECTIOUS DISEASES	
D. OTHER CHRONIC DISEASES	
E. ORTHOPAEDICS	
F. TRANSPLANTATIONS	
G. EMERGENCY	
H. NEONATAL/MATERNAL	
I. MISCELLANEA	
PART 3	
BULGARIA	
PART 1	161
PART 2	164
Ouestionnaire description	
A. CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES AND SURGERY	165
B. CANCER	166
C. INFECTIOUS DISEASES	
D. OTHER CHRONIC DISEASES	168
E. ORTHOPAEDICS	
F. TRANSPLANTATIONS	
G. EMERGENCY	
H. NEONATAL/MATERNAL	
I. MISCELLANEA	
DIX 1	175
(AIUKE KEVIEW	

### Introduction

At Community level, monitoring the health of the European population and the performance of the health care systems of Member States is a huge effort since it is difficult to acquire comparable information across countries.

The information needed "can effectively be summarized in the form of indicators"(...) that are "a concise definition of a concept meant to provide maximal information on an area of interest"(1).

Over the last few years the EU has focused its efforts on creating a European Health Monitoring System mostly based on the development of a common European list of indicators.

The ECHI (European Community Health Indicators) project has contributed to this enterprise by producing a list of indicators that should cover all aspects of public health.

Integrating the ECHI list with regard to the area of health care quality (positioned in the area of health care systems within the ECHI hierarchy), is one of the aims of the EUropean Public Health Outcome Research and Indicators Collection project (EUPHORIC). Focusing on the field of outcome assessment, Euphoric proposes a list of 54 outcome indicators. However, the long-term aim of the EUPHORIC project is to elaborate protocols for data collection, harmonization and analysis of outcome indicators, by integrating the previous knowledge and experiences of the seven participating countries in the outcome research. Therefore a consortium of nine institutions has been established. Its vital role in the development of a joint effort is to provide a valuable source of information.

The project is structured in three phases: survey, pilot and dissemination of results.

This report illustrates the methods and the results of the survey phase and presents the nine participating institutions.

(1) Public Health Indicators For Europe: Context, selection, definition. Final Report By the ECHI Project, Phase II, June 20, 2005.

### Background

In the last years, the Istituto Superiore di Sanità, (ISS, Italian National Institute of Health) has been involved in several projects concerning outcomes assessment.

In 2001, the Ministry of Health entrusted the ISS with the task of evaluating national health system quality, singling out and comparing the performances obtained by some pathology therapies. This first assessment will progressively be spread to other sectors with the aim of setting a bench mark for the various in-the-field centres working in the territory in order to detect the best ones.

A project was therefore launched, managed by the ISS in agreement with regional health authorities and professional associations, firstly on a voluntary basis and by self-certification. The project dealt with three fields that had shown to have a high impact on public health by focusing on a particular procedure for each field: Coronary Artery By-pass Graft (CABG) in cardiac surgery, hip replacement in orthopaedics, and transplantation. For each, pathology working groups were created in order to establish collection and evaluation methods that were discussed and shared by in-the-field professionals. Therefore, in early 2002 the ISS began two national prospective studies: the CABG Project (<u>http://bpac.iss.it</u>) and the EIPA Project (Esiti Interventi ArtroProtesi di Anca – Hip replacement outcomes) (<u>http://eipa.iss.it</u>).

The CABG project was coordinated by the National Centre for Epidemiology and was widespread at a national level involving all the Cardiac Surgery Units operating in Italy. The aims of the project were to describe observed and expected mortality rates 30 days after CABG intervention in each Cardiac Surgery Unit, being the last adjusted by the individual risk of patients, and to compare different risk-adjustment models. This study represented the first attempt to produce outcome indicators at the national level, to profile hospitals with respect to their performances, and to publicize a report card where providers can see their own results and compare them to the Italian average.

The EIPA Project was based on the voluntary participation of Orthopaedic Surgery Units with the aim to evaluate short term outcomes of hip arthroplasty (6 months after intervention). The endpoints were mortality, complications (for example, infections or subluxations), motor recovery, and patient satisfaction.

As for transplant activities, seven working groups were set up in November 2001, co-ordinated by the Italian National Transplant Centre. The groups focused on kidney, liver, heart, lung, pancreas transplantation, paediatric transplants, donor assessment and control systems. This work was aimed at promoting attention to quality in organ transplantation through the collection of outcome indicators. It directly involved in-the-field professionals and operating transplant centres in order to provide citizens with transparency tool and encourage improvement in operating a facilities (http://www.ministerosalute.it/trapianti/trapianti.jsp). The aims of the project were to compare the national result after one year from the transplant with international case histories, to describe the national activity, to evaluate national results, and to compare national results of the previous year. Results of activities were evaluated in terms of the survival rate (Kaplan-Meier estimator) of the organs and of the patients (adults and paediatrics) adjusted by the relative risk factor for each centre.

At the end of 2002, the Ministry of Health funded two other studies relevant to hip arthroplasty within the national research finalised program for the years 2002-2004, in which the ISS was involved as a partner. The first was coordinated by the Orthopaedic Institutes Rizzoli in Bologna and was aimed at implementing a hip register in five Italian regions and studying the feasibility to extend the data collection on a national basis. The second, coordinated by the Apulia region, was a multicentre study for outcome evaluation 12 months after intervention.

In 2004, the Italian Health Ministry funded a 3 year national project to redesign the organization of the National Informative Health System (NIHS): the "Mattoni" (Bricks) Project. In order to carry on specific activities within the NIHS, fifteen programs (Mattoni) have been identified. ISS has been given the responsibility of coordinating the OUTCOME MEASUREMENT program with the aim to identify and systematically apply valid, reliable and appropriate methodologies in order to define, measure and evaluate outcome indicators at national level. The program covers 2 main areas of interest: comparative outcome evaluation concerning health providers, representing the "supply" point of view; and comparative outcome results from providers or populations by taking into account different case mixes, a "risk-adjusted" area of

activity has been also set up. The Outcome Measurement program has identified 45 indicators split in 7 areas of interest: cardiovascular diseases, cancer, infectious diseases, chronic diseases, orthopaedics, emergency diseases and miscellanea. Out of the 45, 32 were already calculated using the routinely collected data, while some others have started *ad hoc* clinical data collections.

As laid down by the National Health Plan 2003-2005, the final aim of these activities is to develop protocols to "ensure and monitor the quality of health care" in order to improve health status, lengthen life span and better the satisfaction degree of people and population, by evaluating quality through objective methods.

In this context and in order to share with Europe the acquired experience, in the Spring of 2003, ISS promoted among European partners the presentation of a proposal in the Public Health Program 2003-2008.

### **Project Partners**

The coordinators wish to thanks all the members of the EUPHORIC project group for their active participation throughout the project.

### **Project Group**

MAIN BENEFICIARY		
Project Coordinator		
Marina Torre	Adr.:	Viale Regina Elena, 299
Fulvia Seccareccia (until 29/01/2007)		I - 00161 Rome
		Italy
Istituto Superiore di Sanità	Phone:	+39 06 49904147
(ISS, Italian National Institute of Health)	Fax:	+39 06 49904185
	E-mail:	marina.torre@iss.it
Working Group		
Gabriella Badoni		<u>gabriella.badoni@iss.it</u>
Paola D'Errigo		paola.derrigo@iss.it
Valerio Manno		valerio.manno@iss.it
Francesca R. Meduri		trancesca.meduri@iss.it
Stafano Posato		stafana rosata@iss.it
Sterano Rosato		<u>steralio.rosato@iss.it</u>
ASSOCIATED BENEFICIARIES		
Danilo Fusco	Adr.:	Via di Santa Costanza 53
		I – 00198 Roma
		Italy
Department of Epidemiology ASL RM E	Phone:	0039 06 8306 0409
	Fax:	0039 06 8306 0463
	E-mail:	<u>fusco@asplazio.it</u>
Emanuela Taioli	Adr.:	Strada della Carità 10
		I - 20135 Milano
	DI	Italy 0020020000000000000000000000000000000
Genetics Research Institute ONLUS	Phone:	0039 02 5503 4055
Department of Hygiene and Epidemiology,	Fax:	0039 02 5503 4055
	E-mail:	sget@101.1t
Dimitrios Trichopoulos	Adr.:	M. Asias 75
		GR – 115 27 Athens
		Greece
University of Athens, School of Medicine, Department of Hygiene and Epidemiology	Phone:	003 010 7488 042
	Fax:	003 010 7488 902
	E-mail:	dtrichop@hspuh.harvard.edu
Working Group		
Theodora Psaltopoulou		dora@nut.uoa.gr
Antonia Trichopoulou		antonia@nut.uoa.gr

Unto Häkkinen    Adr.:    P. O. Box 220 – Lintulahdenkuja 4      F - 00530 Fleisinki    Finland      Centre for Health Economics at Stakes    Phone:    00358 9 3967 2327      Fax:    00358 9 3967 2485    E-muill:    unto.hakkinen@stakes.it      Jaume Marrugat    Adr.:    Carrer Dr. Aiguader 80    E      Institut Municipal d'Investigació Mèdica Foundation,    Fax:    0034 93 225 7574      Lipids & Cardiovascular Epidemiology Research Unit    Phone:    0034 93 225 7574      Fax:    0034 93 2257 550    E-mail:    imarrugat@min.cs      Working Group    E-ostona    SE 17177 Stockolm      Rito Bellocco    Adr.:    PO BOX 281    SE 17177 Stockolm      Werdinin Ye    SE 17177 Stockolm    Sweden      Department of Medical Epidemiology and Biostatistics, Karolinska Institutet    Phone:    0046 8 52486183      Fax:    0046 8 512504    E-mail:    rino@mekki.se      Working Group    E-ong Fang    fang.fang@ki.se      Gerold Labek    Adr.:    Krankenhausstrase 9    A - 4020 Linz      Austria    Berone:    0643 512 504 81600    Fax:    0043 512 504 2693      EFORT-EAR Innsbruck Med	ASSOCIATED BENEFICIARIES		
F = 00530 Helsinki FinlandCentre for Health Economics at StakesFinalPhone:00358 9 3967 2327Fax:00358 9 3967 2485E-mail:unto.hakkinen@stakes.itJaume MarrugatAdr.:Carrer Dr. Aiguader 80E - 08003 BarcelonaLipids & Cardiovascular Epidemiology Research UnitPhone:0034 93 225 7574Rior BelloccoFax:Working GroupERoberto EloscoAdr.:Rior BelloccoAdr.:Popartment of Medical Epidemiology and Biostatistics, Karolinska InstitutetPartment of Medical Epidemiology and Biostatistics, Karolinska InstitutetPartment of Medical Epidemiology and Biostatistics, Karolinska InstitutetPerforeUnits (Karake)Phone:0046 8 52486183Partment of Medical Epidemiology and Biostatistics, Karolinska InstitutetPerforeFax:0046 8 52486183Fara:0046 8 52486183Partment of Medical Epidemiology and Biostatistics, Karolinska InstitutetPhone:0046 8 52486183Phone:0046 8 52486183Phone:0046 8 52486183Phone:0046 8 514975Gerold LabekKarankenhausstrasse 9A - 4020 LinzAustriaPhone:043 512 504 2693EFORT-EAR Innsbruck Medical UniversityPhone:Phone:043 512 504 2693Fax:043 512 504 2693Fax:043 512 504 2693Fax:043 512 504 2693Phone:043 512 504 2693Phon	Unto Häkkinen	Adr.:	P. O. Box 220 – Lintulahdenkuja 4
Centre for Health Economics at StakesFinlandPone:00358 9 3967 2327Fax:00358 9 3967 2485Jaume MarrugatAdr.:Carrer Dr. Aiguader 80Iaume MarrugatAdr.:Carrer Dr. Aiguader 80Institut Municipal d'Investigació Médica Foundation, Lipids & Cardiovascular Epidemiology Research UnitPhone:0034 93 225 7574Institut Municipal d'Investigació Médica Foundation, Lipids & Cardiovascular Epidemiology Research UnitPhone:0034 93 225 7574Morking GroupFax:0034 93 225 7574Roberto Elosua Llanosrelosua@imim.esWorking GroupSE 17177 StockolmRuino BelloccoAdr.:PO BOX 281Weimin YeSe 17177 StockolmKarolinska InstitutetPhone:0046 8 52486183Department of Medical Epidemiology and Biostatistics, Karolinska InstitutetFax:0046 8 314975Fang Fangfang, fang@ki.seGerold LabekAdr.:Krankenhausstrasse 9A - 4020 Linz AustriaAustriaEFORT-EAR Innsbruck Medical UniversityPhone:0043 512 504 81600Fax:0043 512 504 81600Fax:Fax:0043 512 504 2693E-mail:Gerold LabekAdr::Karolina LyubomirovaAdr::15 "Akad. Ivan Geshov " Blvd BG - 1431 Sofia BulgariaNational Center of Public Health ProtectionPhone:00359 2 5812 471Fax:00359 2 5812 471Fax:00359 2 9872285E-mail:Carol_Lub@dir.bgFax:00359 2 9872285			F – 00530 Helsinki
Centre for Health Economics at Stakes    Phone:    00358 9 3967 2327      Fax:    00358 9 3967 2485      Jaume Marrugat    Adr.:    Carrer Dr. Alguader 80      Jaume Marrugat    E-08003 Barcelona      Institut Municipal d'Investigació Mèdica Foundation.    Spain      Institut Municipal d'Investigació Mèdica Foundation.    Phone:    0034 93 225 7574      Lipids & Cardiovascular Epidemiology Research Unit    Fax:    0034 93 225 7550      Korking Group    Fax:    0034 93 225 7550      Roberto Elosta Llanos    relosta@minnes      Working Group    Stata@minnes      Roberto Elosta Llanos    relosta@minnes      Bellocco    Adr.:    PO BOX 281      Weimin Ye    Stata@minnes    Stata@minnes      Berodical Epidemiology and Biostatistics.    Fax:    0046 8 52486183      Karolinska Institutet    Fax:    0046 8 52486183      Berodical Epidemiology and Biostatistics.    Fax:    0046 8 52486183      Geroid Labek    Adr.:    Krankenhausstrasse 9    A-4020 Linz      Geroid Labek    Adr.:    Krankenhausstrasse 9    A-4020 Linz      Austria    Geroid Labek@efort.org    Edita    <			Finland
Fax:00358 9 3967 2485 E-mail:Jaume MarrugatAdr.:Carrer Dr. Aiguader 80 E - 08003 Barcelona SpainInstitut Municipal d'Investigació Mèdica Foundation, Lipids & Cardiovascular Epidemiology Research UnitPhone:0034 93 225 7574Morking GroupPhone:0034 93 225 7574Roberto Elosua Llanosrelosua @imim.esBino BelloccoAdr.:Po BOX 281Weimin YeSE 17177 Stockolm SwedenDepartment of Medical Epidemiology and Biostatistics, Karolinska InstitutetPhone:0046 8 52486183Fax:0046 8 52486183Fax:0046 8 514975E-mail:rino@meb.ki.se weimin.ve@ki.seWorking GroupFax:0046 8 114975E-mail:rino@meb.ki.se weimin.ve@ki.seBerold LabekAdr.:Krankenhausstrasse 9 A - 4020 Linz AustriaEFORT-EAR Innsbruck Medical UniversityPhone:0043 512 504 81600 Fax:EFORT-EAR Innsbruck Medical UniversityPhone:0035 12 504 2693 E-mail:EFORT-EAR Innsbruck Medical UniversityPhone:0035 12 504 2693 E-mail:CULLABORATING PARTNERAdr.:15 "Akad. Ivan Geshov " Blvd BG = 1431 Sofia BulgariaNational Center of Public Health ProtectionPhone:0035 9 2 8812 4711 Fax:Pane:0035 9 2 892285 E-mail:Carol_lub@dir.bg	Centre for Health Economics at Stakes	Phone:	00358 9 3967 2327
Imach Image <td></td> <td>Fax:</td> <td>00358 9 3967 2485</td>		Fax:	00358 9 3967 2485
Jaume MarrugatAdr.:Carrer Dr. Aiguader 80 E - 08003 Barcelona SpainInstitut Municipal d'Investigació Mèdica Foundation, Lipids & Cardiovascular Epidemiology Research UnitNone:0034 93 225 7574Institut Municipal d'Investigació Mèdica Foundation, Lipids & Cardiovascular Epidemiology Research UnitPhone:0034 93 225 7574Fax:0034 93 225 7550Email:Email:Email:Roberto Elosua Llanosrelosua@imin.esWorking GroupAdr.:PO BOX 281Weimin YeSE 171/7 StockolmStel 71/77 StockolmDepartment of Medical Epidemiology and Biostatistics, Karolinska InstitutetPhone:0046 8 52486183Department of Medical Epidemiology and Biostatistics, Karolinska InstitutetFax:0046 8 314975Fang FangE-mail:rino@meb.ki.seGerold LabekAdr.:Krankenhaustrasse 9 A - 4020 Linz AutriaEFORT-EAR Innsbruck Medical UniversityPhone:0043 512 504 81600Fax:0043 512 504 81600Fax:EFORT-EAR Innsbruck Medical UniversityPhone:0043 512 504 81600Fax:0043 512 504 81600Fax:Eronal:Eronal:Eronal:Karolina LyubomirovaAdr.:S <sup>6</sup> ////////////////////////////////////		E-mail:	unto.hakkinen@stakes.it
Institut Municipal d'Investigació Mèdica Foundation, Lipids & Cardiovascular Epidemiology Research UnitPhone:0034 93 225 7574Institut Municipal d'Investigació Mèdica Foundation, Lipids & Cardiovascular Epidemiology Research UnitPhone:0034 93 225750E-mail:imarrugat@imim.esWorking Grouprelosua@imim.esRoberto Elosua Llanosrelosua@imim.esRoberto Elosua Llanosrelosua@imim.esWeimin YeSE 17177 StockolmDepartment of Medical Epidemiology and Biostatistics, Karolinska InstitutePhone:0046 8 52486183Pene:0046 8 52486183Pene:0046 8 314975E-mail:rino@meb.ki.se weimin.ye@ki.seWorking GroupFax:0046 8 314975Fang Fangfang.fang@ki.seGerold LabekAdr.:Krankenhausstrasse 9 A - 4020 Linz AustriaEFORT-EAR Innsbruck Medical UniversityPhone:0043 512 504 81600Fax:0043 512 504 2693 E-mail:Gerold Labek@efort.orgCULABORATING PARTNERKarolina LyubomirovaAdr.:15 "Akad. Ivan Geshov " Blvd Bog - 1431 Sofia BulgariaNational Center of Public Health ProtectionPhone:00359 2 5812 471Fax:00359 2 9872285 E-mail:Carol_lub@dir.bg	Jaume Marrugat	Adr.:	Carrer Dr. Aiguader 80
Institut Municipal d'Investigació Mèdica Foundation, Lipids & Cardiovascular Epidemiology Research UnitSpainInstitut Municipal d'Investigació Mèdica Foundation, Lipids & Cardiovascular Epidemiology Research UnitPhone:0034 93 225 7574Fax:0034 93 2257550E-mail:jmarrugat@inim.esWorking Grouprelosua@inim.esRino BelloccoAdr.:PO BOX 281Weimin YeSE 17177 StockolmDepartment of Medical Epidemiology and Biostatistis, Karolinska InstitutetPhone:0046 8 52486183Pone:0046 8 314975E-mail:rino@meb.ki.seweimin.ye@ki.seweimin.ye@ki.seWorking GroupFax:0046 8 314975E-mail:rino@meb.ki.seWorking Group			E – 08003 Barcelona
Institut Municipal d'Investigació Médica Foundation, Lipids & Cardiovascular Epidemiology Research Uni Lipids & Cardiovascular Epidemiology Research Uni Working Group Roberto Elosua Llanos Working Group Rino Bellocco Working Group Rino Bellocco Department of Medical Epidemiology and Biostatistics, Karolinska Institutet Department of Medical Epidemiology and Biostatistics, Karolinska Institutet Morking Group Fang Fang Gerold Labek Adr.: PO BOX 281 Vorking Group Fang Fang Gerold Labek Adr.: 0046 8 314975 E-mail: mino meb.ki.se weimin.ye@ki.se Morking Group Fang Fang Gerold Labek Adr.: Krankenhausstrasse 9 A – 4020 Linz Austria EFORT-EAR Innsbruck Medical University Phone: 0043 512 504 81600 Fax: 0043 512 504 2693 E-mail: Gerold Labek@efort.org COLLABORATING PARTNER Karolina Lyubomirova National Center of Public Health Protection Phone: 00359 2 5812 4711 Fax: 00359 2 9872285 E-mail: Carol_lub@dir.bg			Spain
Fax:0034 93 225750 imarrugat@imim.esWorking GroupE-mail:jmarrugat@imim.esRoberto Elosua Llanosrelosua@imim.esRino BelloccoAdr.:PO BOX 281 SE 17177 Stockolm SwedenDepartment of Medical Epidemiology and Biostatistics, Karolinska InstitutetPhone:0046 8 52486183 (Fax:Department of Medical Epidemiology and Biostatistics, Karolinska InstitutetPhone:0046 8 52486183 (Fax:Phone:0046 8 50486183 (Fax:Fax:0046 8 314975 (Famil:E-mail:rino@meb.ki.se weimin.ye@ki.seWorking Groupfang.fang@ki.seFang Fangfang.fang@ki.seGerold LabekAdr.:Krankenhausstrasse 9 (A - 4020 Linz (Austria)EFORT-EAR Innsbruck Medical UniversityPhone:0043 512 504 81600 (Fax:EFORT-EAR Innsbruck Medical UniversityPhone:0043 512 504 81600 (Fax:COLLABORATING PARTNEREKarolina LyubomirovaAdr.:15 "Akad. Ivan Geshov " Blvd BG - 1431 Sofia BulgariaNational Center of Public Health ProtectionPhone:00359 2 5812 471 (Fax:Phone:00359 2 9872285 (E-mail:Carol_lub@dir.bg	Institut Municipal d'Investigació Mèdica Foundation, Lipids & Cardiovascular Epidemiology Research Unit	Phone:	0034 93 225 7574
E-mail:jmarrugat@inin.esWorking Grouprelosua@inin.esRoberto Elosua Llanosrelosua@inin.esRino BelloccoAdr.:PO BOX 281Weimin YeSE 17177 StockolmDepartment of Medical Epidemiology and Biostatistics Karolinska InstitutetPhone:0046 8 52486183Department of Medical Epidemiology and Biostatistics Karolinska InstitutetPhone:0046 8 52486183Fax:0046 8 314975E-mail:fino@meb.ki.se weimin.ye@kl.seWorking Grouprino@meb.ki.se weimin.ye@kl.seweimin.ye@kl.seFang Fangfang.fang@ki.seGerold LabekAdr.:Karakenhausstrasse 9 A - 4020 Linz AustriaEFORT-EAR Innsbruck Medical UniversityPhone:0043 512 504 81600Fara:0043 512 504 81600Ermail:EFORT-EAR Innsbruck Medical UniversityPhone:043 512 504 2693 Ermail:Karolina LyubomirovaAdr.:15 "Akad. Ivan Geshov "Blvd BG - 1431 Sofia BulgariaNational Center of Public Health ProtectionPhone:00359 2 5812 471 Farx:Farx:00359 2 9872285 E-mail:Carol_lub@dir.bg	1	Fax:	0034 93 2257550
Working Grouprelosua@inim.esRioo BelloccoAdr.:PO BOX 281Weimin YeSE 17177 StockolmDepartment of Medical Epidemiology and Biostatistics, Karolinska InstitutetPhone:0046 8 52486183Department of Medical Epidemiology and Biostatistics, Karolinska InstitutetPhone:0046 8 314975Department of Medical Epidemiology and Biostatistics, Karolinska InstitutetFax:0046 8 314975Department of Medical Epidemiology and Biostatistics, Karolinska InstitutetFax:0046 8 314975Department of Medical Epidemiology and Biostatistics, Karolinska InstitutetFax:0046 8 314975Farag FangFara:fang_fang@meb.ki.se weimin.ve@ki.seweimin.ve@ki.seWorking GroupHone:fang_fang@ki.seFang FangKarankenhausstrasse 9 A - 4020 Linz AustriaAustriaEFORT-EAR Innsbruck Medical UniversityPhone:0043 512 504 81600Fax:0043 512 504 81600Fax:0043 512 504 2693Eromail:Eromail:Eromail:BG - 1431 SofiaMational LyubomirovaAdr.:15 "Akad. Ivan Geshov " Blvd BulgariaNational Center of Public Health ProtectionPhone:00359 2 5812 471Fax:00359 2 5812 471Fax:00359 2 9872285E-mail:E-mail:Earol_lub@dir.bg		E-mail:	jmarrugat@imim.es
Roberto Elosua Llanosrelosua@inim.esRino BelloccoAdr.:PO BOX 281Weimin YeSE 17177 StockolmDepartment of Medical Epidemiology and Biostatistics, Karolinska InstitutePhone:0046 8 52486183Department of Medical Epidemiology and Biostatistics, Karolinska InstitutePhone:0046 8 512480183Fax:0046 8 314975E-mail:rino@meb.ki.seFang Grouprino@meb.ki.seweimin.ve@ki.seFang Fangfang.fang@ki.seAdr.:Krankenhausstrasse 9Gerold LabekAdr.:Krankenhausstrasse 9A - 4020 LinzAustriaEFORT-EAR Innsbruck Medical UniversityPhone:0043 512 504 81600Fax:0043 512 504 81600Fax:COLLABORATING PARTNERE-mail:Gerold.Labek@efort.orgKarolina LyubomirovaAdr.:15 "Akad. Ivan Geshov " BIvd BId_ IA13 Sofia 	Working Group		
Rino BelloccoAdr.:PO BOX 281Weimin YeSE 17177 StockolmDepartment of Medical Epidemiology and Biostatistics, Karolinska InstitutetPhone:0046 8 52486183Department of Medical Epidemiology and Biostatistics, Karolinska InstitutetPhone:0046 8 314975Fax:0046 8 314975E-mail:rino@meb.ki.se weimin.ye@ki.seWorking Groupfang.fang@ki.seFang Fangfang.fang@ki.seGerold LabekAdr.:Krankenhausstrasse 9 A - 4020 Linz AustriaEFORT-EAR Innsbruck Medical UniversityPhone:0043 512 504 81600 Fax:Phone:0043 512 504 81600Fax:0043 512 504 2693 E-mail:COLLABORATING PARTNERGerold.labek@efort.orgKarolina LyubomirovaAdr.:15 "Akad. Ivan Geshov " Blvd BG - 1431 Sofia BulgariaNational Center of Public Health ProtectionPhone:00359 2 5812 471 Fax:Phone:00359 2 9872285 E-mail:Carol_lub@dir.bg	Roberto Elosua Llanos		relosua@imim.es
Weimin YeSE 17177 StockolmDepartment of Medical Epidemiology and Biostatistics, Karolinska InstitutetPhone:0046 8 52486183Phone:0046 8 314975Fax:0046 8 314975E-mail:rino@meb.ki.seweimin.ye@ki.seWorking Groupfang.fang@ki.seFang Fangfang.fang@ki.seGerold LabekAdr.:Krankenhausstrase 9A - 4020 LinzAustriaEFORT-EAR Innsbruck Medical UniversityPhone:0043 512 504 81600Fax:0043 512 504 2693Eromil:Gerold.labek@efort.orgCOLLABORATING PARTNERKarolina LyubomirovaAdr.:15 "Akad. Ivan Geshov " Blvd BulgariaNational Center of Public Health ProtectionPhone:00359 2 5812 471Fax:00359 2 9872285E-mail:Carol_lub@dir.bg	Rino Bellocco	Adr.:	PO BOX 281
SwedenDepartment of Medical Epidemiology and Biostatistics, Karolinska InstitutetPhone: $0046 8 52486183$ Fax: $0046 8 314975$ E-mail: $ino@meb.ki.se$ Fax: $0046 8 314975$ $imo@meb.ki.se$ <i>Barg Group</i> $imo@meb.ki.se$ weimin.ye@ki.seFang Fangfang.fang@ki.seGerold LabekAdr.:Krankenhausstrase 9Act.:Krankenhausstrase 9A - 4020 LinzAustriaEFORT-EAR Innsbruck Medical UniversityPhone: $0043 512 504 81600$ Fax: $0043 512 504 2693$ E-mail:Gerold.Labek@efort.orgCOLLABORATING PARTNERKarolina LyubomirovaAdr.: $15$ "Akad. Ivan Geshov " Blvd BulgariaNational Center of Public Health ProtectionPhone: $00359 2 5812 471$ Fax: $00359 2 9872285$ $E-mail:$ $Carol_lub@dir.bg$	Weimin Ye		SE 17177 Stockolm
Department of Medical Epidemiology and Biostatistics, Karolinska InstitutetPhone:0046 8 52486183Fax:0046 8 314975Fax:0046 8 314975E-mail:rino@meb.ki.se weimin.ye@ki.seWorking GroupFang Fangfang.fang@ki.seGerold LabekAdr.:Krankenhausstrasse 9 A - 4020 Linz AustriaEFORT-EAR Innsbruck Medical UniversityPhone:0043 512 504 81600 Fax:PARTING PARTNERGerold.labek@efort.orgCOLLABORATING PARTNERKarolina LyubomirovaAdr::15 "Akad. Ivan Geshov " Blvd BG - 1431 Sofia BulgariaNational Center of Public Health ProtectionPhone:00359 2 5812 471 Fax:Phone:Co359 2 9872285 E-mail:Carol_lub@dir.bg			Sweden
Fax:0046 8 314975E-mail: $ino@meb.ki.se$ weimin.ye@ki.seWorking Group $ino@meb.ki.se$ weimin.ye@ki.seFang Fang $fang.fang@ki.se$ Gerold LabekAdr.:Krankenhausstrasse 9 A - 4020 Linz AustriaEFORT-EAR Innsbruck Medical UniversityPhone:0043 512 504 81600 Fax:0043 512 504 81600Fax:0043 512 504 2693 E-mail:COLLABORATING PARTNEREKarolina LyubomirovaAdr.:National Center of Public Health ProtectionPhone:Phone:00359 2 5812 471 Fax:National Center of Public Health ProtectionPhone:Phone:00359 2 9872285 E-mail:E-mail:Carol_lub@dir.bg	Department of Medical Epidemiology and Biostatistics, Karolinska Institutet	Phone:	0046 8 52486183
E-mail:rino@meb.ki.se weimin.ye@ki.seWorking Groupfang.fang@ki.seFang Fangfang.fang@ki.seGerold LabekAdr.:Krankenhausstrasse 9 A – 4020 Linz AustriaEFORT-EAR Innsbruck Medical UniversityPhone:0043 512 504 81600 		Fax:	0046 8 314975
Working Groupiang.fang@ki.seFang Fangfang.fang@ki.seGerold LabekAdr.:Krankenhausstrasse 9A - 4020 LinzAustriaEFORT-EAR Innsbruck Medical UniversityPhone:0043 512 504 81600Fax:0043 512 504 2693E-mail:Gerold.labek@efort.orgCOLLABORATING PARTNERKarolina LyubomirovaAdr.:15 "Akad. Ivan Geshov " BlvdNational Center of Public Health ProtectionPhone:00359 2 5812 471Fax:00359 2 9872285E-mail:Carol_lub@dir.bg		E-mail:	rino@meb.ki.se
Working Groupfang.fang@ki.seFang Fangfang.fang@ki.seGerold LabekAdr.:Krankenhausstrasse 9 $A - 4020$ LinzAustriaEFORT-EAR Innsbruck Medical UniversityPhone:0043 512 504 81600Fax:0043 512 504 2693E-mail:Gerold Labek@efort.orgE-mail:Gerold.labek@efort.orgCOLLABORATING PARTNERKarolina LyubomirovaAdr.:15 "Akad. Ivan Geshov " Blvd BG - 1431 Sofia BulgariaNational Center of Public Health ProtectionPhone:00359 2 5812 471 Fax:Vational Center of Public Health ProtectionPhone:00359 2 9872285 E-mail:E-mail:Carol_lub@dir.bg			weimin.ye@ki.se
Fang Fangfang.fang@ki.seGerold LabekAdr.:Krankenhausstrasse 9 A - 4020 Linz AustriaEFORT-EAR Innsbruck Medical UniversityPhone:0043 512 504 81600 Fax:EFORT-EAR Innsbruck Medical UniversityPhone:0043 512 504 2693 E-mail:COLLABORATING PARTNERE-mail:Gerold.labek@efort.orgKarolina LyubomirovaAdr.:15 "Akad. Ivan Geshov " Blvd BG - 1431 Sofia BulgariaNational Center of Public Health ProtectionPhone:00359 2 5812 471 Fax:PartCourse - 200359 2 9872285 E-mail:Carol_lub@dir.bg	Working Group		
Gerold LabekAdr.:Krankenhausstrasse 9 A - 4020 Linz AustriaEFORT-EAR Innsbruck Medical UniversityPhone:0043 512 504 81600 Fax:Phone:0043 512 504 2693 E-mail:0043 512 504 2693 Gerold.labek@efort.orgCOLLABORATING PARTNERKarolina LyubomirovaAdr.:15 "Akad. Ivan Geshov " Blvd BG - 1431 Sofia BulgariaNational Center of Public Health ProtectionPhone:00359 2 5812 471 Fax:00359 2 9872285 E-mail:Karolina Lyub@dir.bgE-mail:Carol_lub@dir.bg	Fang Fang		fang.fang@ki.se
EFORT-EAR Innsbruck Medical UniversityPhone:AustriaPhone:0043 512 504 81600Fax:0043 512 504 2693E-mail:Gerold.labek@efort.orgCOLLABORATING PARTNERKarolina LyubomirovaAdr.:Karolina LyubomirovaAdr.:BG – 1431 SofiaBulgariaNational Center of Public Health ProtectionPhone:00359 2 5812 471Fax:00359 2 9872285E-mail:Carol_lub@dir.bg	Gerold Labek	Adr.:	Krankenhausstrasse 9
EFORT-EAR Innsbruck Medical UniversityPhone:AustriaPhone:0043 512 504 81600Fax:0043 512 504 2693E-mail:Gerold.labek@efort.orgCOLLABORATING PARTNERKarolina LyubomirovaAdr.:Karolina LyubomirovaAdr.:15 "Akad. Ivan Geshov " BlvdBG - 1431 SofiaBulgariaNational Center of Public Health ProtectionPhone:00359 2 5812 471Fax:00359 2 9872285E-mail:Carol_lub@dir.bg			A – 4020 Linz
EFORT-EAR Innsbruck Medical UniversityPhone:0043 512 504 81600Fax:0043 512 504 2693E-mail:Gerold.labek@efort.orgCOLLABORATING PARTNERKarolina LyubomirovaAdr.:Mational Center of Public Health ProtectionPhone:Phone:00359 2 5812 471Fax:00359 2 9872285E-mail:Carol_lub@dir.bg			Austria
Fax:0043 512 504 2693 Gerold.labek@efort.orgCOLLABORATING PARTNERGerold.labek@efort.orgKarolina LyubomirovaAdr.:15 "Akad. Ivan Geshov " Blvd BG – 1431 Sofia BulgariaNational Center of Public Health ProtectionPhone:00359 2 5812 471 Fax:Fax:00359 2 9872285 E-mail:Carol_lub@dir.bg	EFORT-EAR Innsbruck Medical University	Phone:	0043 512 504 81600
E-mail:Gerold.labek@efort.orgCOLLABORATING PARTNERKarolina LyubomirovaAdr.:15 "Akad. Ivan Geshov " Blvd BG – 1431 Sofia BulgariaNational Center of Public Health ProtectionPhone:00359 2 5812 471 Fax:Fax:00359 2 9872285 E-mail:Carol_lub@dir.bg		Fax:	0043 512 504 2693
COLLABORATING PARTNERKarolina LyubomirovaAdr.:15 "Akad. Ivan Geshov " Blvd BG – 1431 Sofia BulgariaNational Center of Public Health ProtectionPhone:00359 2 5812 471 Fax:Fax:00359 2 9872285 E-mail:Carol_lub@dir.bg		E-mail:	Gerold.labek@efort.org
Karolina LyubomirovaAdr.:15 "Akad. Ivan Geshov " Blvd BG - 1431 Sofia BulgariaNational Center of Public Health ProtectionPhone:00359 2 5812 471 Fax:Fax:00359 2 9872285 E-mail:Carol_lub@dir.bg	COLLABORATING PARTNER		
National Center of Public Health Protection    BG – 1431 Sofia      Fax:    00359 2 5812 471      Fax:    00359 2 9872285      E-mail:    Carol_lub@dir.bg	Karolina Lyubomirova	Adr.:	15 "Akad. Ivan Geshov " Blvd
National Center of Public Health Protection      Phone:      Bulgaria        Fax:      00359 2 5812 471        Fax:      00359 2 9872285        E-mail:      Carol_lub@dir.bg			BG – 1431 Sofia
National Center of Public Health Protection      Phone:      00359 2 5812 471        Fax:      00359 2 9872285        E-mail:      Carol_lub@dir.bg			Bulgaria
Fax:      00359 2 9872285        E-mail:      Carol_lub@dir.bg	National Center of Public Health Protection	Phone:	00359 2 5812 471
E-mail: Carol_lub@dir.bg		Fax:	00359 2 9872285
		E-mail:	Carol_lub@dir.bg

#### TECHNOLOGICAL PARTNER

Andrea Paladin	Adr.:	Via dei Tizii 6b
		I – 00185 Roma
		Italy
CONSORZIO INTERUNIVERSITARIO PER LE		
APPLICAZIONI DI SUPERCALCOLO PER UNIVERSITÀ E RICERCA (Caspur Inter-University	Phone	0039 06 11 18 63 01
Consortium for the Application of Super-Computing for	Thone.	0057 00 77 70 05 07
Universities and Research))		
	E-mail:	a.paladin@caspur.it
Working Group		
Marco Costantini		marco.costantini@caspur.it

#### **Partners Presentation**

The EUPHORIC Project, coordinated by the ISS (Italy), has involved seven European countries (Greece, Italy, Finland, Spain, Sweden, Austria, Bulgaria).

In this chapter the main beneficiary, the associated beneficiaries, the collaborating partner and the technological partner are presented.

#### **Main Beneficiary**

#### Istituto Superiore di Sanità (ISS, The Italian National Institute of Health)

The Italian National Institute of Health (<u>www.iss.it</u>) is the leading technical and scientific body of the Italian National Health System.

The Institute collaborates and consults with other institutions responsible for public health, including the Ministry of Health, regional health authorities, local health agencies and hospitals. It cooperates with those responsible for the design and implementation of health and scientific programmes at a local and a national level. It also plays a leading role in several major international research projects, ranging from cooperative research and development projects to humanitarian assistance.

Its activities include: research, clinical trials, control, documentation and training in public health. It also serves as a major national clearing-house for technical and scientific information on public health issues.

The Institute conducts scientific research in a wide variety of fields, from cutting-edge molecular and genetic research to population-based studies of risk factors for disease and disability. Research priorities are based on those set forth in the National Health Plan. It is also involved in several major clinical trials which are frequently conducted in cooperation with the National Institutes for Scientific Research and Care (IRCCS) network and hospitals.

The institute is organised in departments, national centres and technical-scientific services. One of the centres is the National Centre for Epidemiology, Surveillance and Health Promotion which is involved in developing and applying epidemiological and biostatistical methods to monitor and protect human health and to evaluate the quality of health services, and in monitoring the outcomes of hospital procedures. In fact, in order to compare and improve the quality of health services, the centre deals with outcome assessment studies. In the field of cardiovascular diseases for acute events, like the coronary artery by-pass graft, PTCA (angioplasty), myocardial infarction and stroke, the centre is involved in the study of risk adjustment models. Moreover, it conducts studies in the orthopaedic field, relating to the evaluation of hip arthroplasty outcomes and to the setting up of implant registers.

Data source for transplantation field derive from the Italian National Transplant Centre (CNT), a technical body within the ISS. It has a role of coordinating waiting list management; establishing shared standards and procedures for allocating organs, especially referring to emergency; establishing national requirements; defining protocols and guidelines for the activity of interregional and regional centres; and identifying the standards of testing quality and outcome of transplant facilities. It also fixes criteria for organ and tissue allocation and it defines technical parameters and criteria to be inserted in waiting lists.

Generally, the role of the centre is to monitor the situation of the transplant sector in Italy by keeping in contact with reference interregional and regional centres.

#### **Associated Beneficiaries**

#### 1) University of Athens, School of Medicine, Department of Hygiene and Epidemiology

The Department of Hygiene and Epidemiology (DHE), School of Medicine, University of Athens is responsible for undergraduate and postgraduate programmes in Epidemiology and Methodology of Research, Biostatistics, Occupational and Preventive Medicine. Every year more than 400 medical students attend each of the courses and a lot of Doctoral Degrees are awarded.

The research activities of DHE are focused on the epidemiology and aetiology of cancer, coronary heart disease, infectious diseases and injuries, as related to lifestyle (e.g. dietary) and macro-environmental factors. The Department's involvement in nutrition research activities is extensive, as more than 200 scientific papers on the role of nutrition to health have been published. Studies have also been conducted pertaining to the identification of healthy dietary patterns and their influence on overall survival.

The Public Health Nutrition and Nutritional Epidemiology Unit (Unit) was created in the Department of Hygiene and Epidemiology a few years ago. Today, the Unit's scientific and technical personnel includes medical doctors, biologists, chemists, nutritionists, food technologists, health visitors, statisticians, computer experts and lab technicians, as well as research administrators. This department is successfully coordinating the EU supported DAFNE network of 24 European countries and is responsible for the maintenance and update of the DAFNE databank; is coordinating the Greek segment of the EPIC study and the EU funded EPIC-NAH project; is a core member of the EuroFIR NoE and is coordinating a series of national projects, particularly on the assessment and promotion of traditional foods.

Analytically, the Unit participates in the largest cohort investigation ever launched in Europe for the study of the associations between nutritional, biological factors and chronic diseases, the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and nutrition study (EPIC). European countries participate under the coordination of the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) of the World Health Organization. The Unit has recently successfully completed the EPIC-ELDERLY project, a nested-study to the EPIC project, which focused on studying the potential role of nutrition on the health and longevity of elderly people across Europe and started the coordination of a new project, which is considered a continuation of EPIC-elderly, the EPIC-Elderly Network on Ageing and Health (EPIC-Elderly NAH) project. The aim of EPIC-NAH project is to set up a health information and surveillance programme for reporting issues relevant to ageing and health, by establishing a central databank of standardised data including baseline information on socio-demographic, dietary, lifestyle, somatometric characteristics and self reported morbidity, as well as follow up data on any of the above mentioned parameters and cause specific mortality of elderly Europeans. The Unit also coordinates the effort for the development of a European database of comparable nutritional data, which was initiated in the context of the European Union, DAFNE (DAta Food NEtworking) projects. DAFNE refers to a joint effort of European countries to compare the food habits of their populations and monitor overtime trends in food availability, through the creation of a non-static, regularly-updated food databank.

#### 2) Genetics Research Institute ONLUS (GRI)

The Genetics Research Institute ONLUS (GRI) is a non-profit association located in Milan, Italy, constituted under Italian law in 1998. Its purpose is to perform scientific research and other efforts related to human genetics in connection with chronic diseases such as cancer. An important facet of GRI's mission is the study of the interaction between genetics and environmental factors as causative agents in disease. GRI sponsored several international educational events, such as educational workshops on "Health Effects of Non-Ionizing Radiation", and "Menopause and Osteoporosis", and the international course on molecular epidemiology.

The institute is involved in a variety of internationally and nationally funded projects. Some of the internationally funded projects relate to studies aimed at investigating the genotype susceptibility to the exposure to air pollution and to the low level of benzene in Europe. The nationally funded projects focus on the relationship between diet and cancer and on the role of hepatitis B and C viruses in the development of primary liver cancer.

Furthermore, the institute is a partner of three funded outcome studies: a study on cancer outcomes after solid organ transplant in Italy; a project on the health status of professional soccer players in Italy, in order to assess the incidence of cancer and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS); and APIKIDS, a pooled analysis of all the existing studies on outcomes in children born after assisted procedures.

#### 3) Department of Epidemiology ASL RM E

The Department of Epidemiology Health Authority RM-E in Rome is a public health and research institution that has the responsibility for epidemiologic monitoring of the regional population (about five million inhabitants). The department has access to the regional information system for routine statistics (mortality and hospital discharges).

The department has worked for many years in the field of environmental exposure carrying out several epidemiologic studies on the effects of indoor and outdoor pollution on health. Occupational factors related to lung cancer have been studied with particular reference to silica exposure and urban air pollution. Several studies on respiratory disorders in childhood have been conducted, also in relation to residency in proximity of air pollution point sources.

The institution is currently participating, as coordinator or partner, in several European collaborative studies.

Since 2002, the department has run a heat/health watch warning system in the city of Rome, and has developed a framework of preventive strategies. In spring 2004, the department was nominated national reference centre for the implementation of heat/health watch warning systems in Italian cities by the National Civil Protection Agency.

The department has strong expertise in outcome research. It is currently collaborating with the Ministry of Health and the National Institute of Health in defining and applying appropriate and reliable methodologies to measure and evaluate health care outcomes. In particular, its current participation in the project "Mattoni – Misura dell'Outcome" of the Ministry of Health is aimed at:

- defining and implementing models, tools and indicators for measurement and evaluation of health care outcomes, to be used by policy makers and health care professionals, in the areas of cardiovascular, respiratory and gastrointestinal diseases, and caesarean section;
- developing risk adjustment models;
- producing methodologies for data record linkage.

Also, the Cochrane Group on Drugs and Alcohol operates within the Department of Epidemiology. It is one of the two Italian collaborative review groups of the Cochrane collaboration, an international nonprofit and independent organization, dedicated to making up-to-date, accurate information about the effects of health care readily available worldwide. The collaborative review groups are composed of mostly health care professionals who prepare systematic reviews of health care interventions, with editorial teams overseeing the preparation and maintenance of the reviews, as well as the application of rigorous quality standards.

#### 4) Centre for Health Economics at Stakes

STAKES is an independent, non-political institution financed by the Ministry of Social Affairs and Health. STAKES is a public professional centre and its clients are public and private decision-makers, professionals, specialists, administrators, service producers, research communities, researchers, students, media and citizens in Finland and abroad. STAKES has three highly integrated tasks: research, development and an information bank (social, welfare and health care statistics). This structure creates synergy between statisticians and experts in the field of social welfare and health care research. STAKES is not an administrative organization. It has no control or supervisory roles. The previous strict norms have given place to steering with information.

STAKES is organizationally divided into seven divisions led by the director general, and an international development collaboration unit at STAKES. The Centre for Health Economics (CHESS) was established at STAKES in September 2002. It belongs to the health service research division. CHESS undertakes highquality health economics research into healthpolicy-relevant issues. It also aims to promote co-ordination of Finnish health economics research and to increase the impact of research and interaction between researchers. CHESS is part of an international health economics network.

The most important research projects going on at CHESS are concerned with the evaluation of the productivity, outcomes and cost-effectiveness of health care and care for the elderly. Methods that are being developed are used for making comparisons between service providers, regions and population groups, and in related information systems. They are utilised in national and international benchmarking of social and health services. Studies conducted at CHESS seek to investigate why there are great differences between different countries, regions, service providers and population groups in the costs, outcomes, and availability of services.

### 5) The Institut Municipal d'Investigació Mèdica Foundation, Lipids & Cardiovascular Epidemiology Research Unit

The IMIM Foundation (<u>www.imim.es</u>) is a private non-profit entity created in 1992. The foundation's objectives focus on post-doctoral research and teaching activities in the field of biomedicine and health and life sciences and the promotion of such activities within the Institut Municipal d'Assistència Sanitària (IMAS).

The following are some of the functions of the IMIM Foundation: to manage and follow- through research projects and funding endeavours it supports, to promote high quality research, to ensure the ethical aspects of its research as well as the application of deontological principles, to disseminate research results, and to promote specialized teaching activities and the continuing education of professionals in the field of health sciences.

The IMIM Foundation is progressively becoming the entity in charge of managing the administration of research resources of IMAS, specially those related to the management of European projects, those related to extramural services, and those related to the funding of research projects and research networks that result from the cooperation with the Instituto de Salud Carlos III.

The IMIM Foundation is one of the main promoters of the Parc de Recerca Biomèdica de Barcelona (PRBB), and in conjunction with the Foundation for Research of the Universitat Pompeu Fabra and the Center for Genomic Regulation, actually constitutes the PRBB.

The Board (Patronat) is the highest governing body of the foundation and it includes representatives from the Institut Municipal d'Assistència Sanitària (IMAS), from the Department of Universities and Research, from the Generalitat de Catalunya, from the Universitat Pompeu Fabra (UPF), from the Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona (UAB), and staff from the Institut Municipal d'Investigació Mèdica (IMIM).

#### 6) Department of Medical Epidemiology and Biostatistics, Karolinska Institutet

Karolinska Institutet is one of Europe's largest medical universities. It is also Sweden's largest centre for medical training and research, accounting for 30% of the medical training and 40 % of the medical academic research that is conducted nationwide. Ten of the research fields at Karolinska Institutet currently have the status of WHO collaborating centres. Research constitutes a major part of Karolinska Institutet's activities and covers all medicine, from public health and caring science to research into human genomics using advanced technological methods. More than 2,000 researchers are active at Karolinska Institutet, together with nearly 1,000 people who work in laboratories or with other support services. Several hundred researchers from all over the world come each year to work as guest researchers at Karolinska Institutet.

The Department of Medical Epidemiology and Biostatistics was formally established at Karolinska Institutet in March 1997 as the Department of Medical Epidemiology (MEP). A biostatistical group was recruited around 2000, and the name of the department was changed in 2002 to the Department of Medical Epidemiology and Biostatistics (MEB). The department currently has 160 employees, including 11 full professors and 12 associated professors who have multidisciplinary backgrounds from medicine, behavioural science to biostatiscs. The department is one of the largest units for epidemiologic research in Europe with broad research programmes, including chronic disease epidemiology, infectious disease epidemiology, genetic epidemiology, and molecular epidemiology, etc. The department has extensive experience in using the Swedish registers in various research projects, including outcome research.

#### 7) EFORT-EAR Innsbruck Medical University

The European Arthroplasty Register is a voluntary network of national arthroplasty registers in Europe. It is a major scientific activity of the European Federation of National Associations of Orthopaedics and Traumatology (EFORT, <u>www.efort.org</u>), and organised as a non-profit society (EFORT-EAR) located in Linz, Austria. The project was officially launched by EFORT in June 2002.

The central organization for the daily business and scientific activities is the EARoffice, located at the Orthopaedic Department of the Medical University, Innsbruck, Austria.

It is headed by the EARCoordinator, Dr. Gerold Labek, and includes a central staff of 7 persons.

The mission of EAR is to support the development of other national arthroplasty registers, to update data collection and evaluation, to standardize evaluation and reporting by aiming to increase the

comparability of national reports on supranational level, and to increase the scientific activities and quality control in arthroplasty based on register datasets.

EAR supports projects that develop updated technological solutions for data collection and evaluation and is active in developing central services for registers for common use to allow more economic procedures on national level and supranational common evaluations.

By 28 February 2006 EAR was centrally involved in the development of 9 national arthroplasty registers.

All national arthroplasty registers in continental Europe are member of EAR.

There are 13 national registers in 10 countries that collect data regularly.

The national orthopaedic societies of 8 countries have consented to start national arthroplasty registers in cooperation with EAR and based on the EAR guidelines. Some of them are at an advanced stage of organization and close to starting data collection.

EAR is in negotiation to set up a register or support national activities in a further 7 countries. EAR is in contact with the national joint registry in Great Britain concerning future cooperation. EAR is involved in activities regarding quality control in orthopaedic surgery.

EAR has established a user friendly website at the EFORTportal that includes all the worldwide homepages of arthroplasty registers, has developed a web-based communication structure and supports publication activities of arthroplasty registers worldwide.

EAR is member of the steering group of an international network of arthroplasty registers, the International Register Society, and provides the web-based communication infrastructure for the entire project.

#### **Collaborating Partner**

The National Center of Public Health Protection (Bulgaria) participates in this project as subcontractor, i.e. without receiving funding but with the same responsibility for sharing knowledge and data.

#### **National Center of Public Health Protection**

The National Center of Public Health Protection (NCPHP) was established on 1 January 2005 by uniting the former National Centre of Hygiene, Medical Ecology and Nutrition and the former National Center of Public Health. NCPHP plays an active role in the development and implementation of prevention, improvement of work and leisure conditions, mitigation of environmental pollution, health, safety of foods and commodities related to human health.

NCPHP is a health institution with research, expert consultative, methodological and training activities in the fields of public health protection, health risk assessment of hazardous impacts to the environment, risk factors related to behaviour and life style, health promotion, and integrated disease prevention. The major departments at NCPHP are: environmental protection, nutrition, occupational health, child and adolescent hygiene and health promotion.

NCPHP has the necessary facilities to perform the proposed analyses. NCPHP is accredited (ISO EN 17025) for testing chemical agents and preparations, biocides, pesticides, medications, foodstuffs, environmental compartments, cosmetic and toiletry products and is accredited for training PhD students. NCPHP is a collaborative centre of the World Health Organization.

The main area of interest and the present work in the departments "Environment - Health" and "Occupational Health" in the National Center of Public Health Protection, Bulgaria consist of organization and performance of epidemiological studies for risk assessment about the influence of different substances in the surrounding environment on human health. Risk management and risk reduction programs are implemented into practice aiming at improving the quality of life of the people.

#### **Technological Partner**

# Consorzio Interuniversitario per le Applicazioni di Supercalcolo Per Università e Ricerca (CASPUR, Inter-University Consortium for the Application of Super-Computing for Universities and Research).

Established in Rome on June 5th 1992, the Consortium is a non-profit organization, financed by MIUR (Ministero dell'Istruzione, dell'Università e Ricerca – the Ministry for Education, Universities and Research) and by associated Universities.

Its purposes are:

- to manage a center capable of guarantee a high quality and high-powered processing service;
- to become a center of excellence available to the national university and research network and to MIUR, with the aim of spreading the culture of information and communication technology, along with promoting their applications;
- to promote the use of the most advanced information processing systems, to support public and private scientific and technological research;
- carrying out projects for other bodies, where their activity is necessary and useful to the Consortium's goals.
- developing research programs aiming at a more effective and innovative usage of information and communication technology, in collaboration with other organizations and enterprises.

The Consortium can enter into an agreement with Universities, CNR, ENEA, INFN, Scientific Academies, and with other public or private organizations and institutes, Foundations, Societies, national and international authorities working in areas related to the Consortium's activities.

At present the Consortium collaborates with the National Institute of Nuclear Physics (Istituto Nazionale di Fisica Nucleare - INFN), the Italian National Agency for New Technologies, Energy and the Environment (Ente per le Nuove Tecnologie, l'Energia e l'Ambiente - ENEA), the National Institute for Geophysics and Volcanology (Istituto Nazionale di Geofisica e Vulcanologia - INGV), and other university departements and istitutions.

Source: http://www.caspur.it/en/theconsortium/aboutus/

### Survey: the first phase of the project

#### Aims

The first phase of the project was aimed to define the tools and the operational conditions necessary to be used in the implemention of the the pilot, the second phase of the project.

Therefore aims of the first phase were:

- the definition of a list of outcome indicators;
- the collection of information from the participating countries about their internal organisation in terms of health care system as well as of the health data sources available for the selected outcome indicators;
- the design of a web site and the selection of the technological partner.

#### Methods

#### Developing a list of the outcome indicators

The definition of the indicators list was performed following several steps.

The starting point was the experience consolidated within the "Outcome measurement" research of the Italian Mattoni project, the project launched in 2003 by the Italian Ministry of Health in order to redesign the National Health System. (<u>http://www.ministerosalute.it/nsis/pgServizi.jsp?area=mattoni&language=italiano</u>). Aim of this research line was "to identify and experiment suitable methodologies to define, measure and evaluate outcomes".

Therefore the methodological approach adopted in the Italian Outcome Mattoni Project was shared with all of the partners. It was decided to update and integrate the first results obtained in Italy taking into account the different contexts of the participating countries.

Through a deep analysis of international websites and documents concerning experimented collections of indicators, a set of nine areas of pathology were selected (cardiovascular disease and surgery; cancer; infectious disease; other chronic disease; orthopaedics; transplantation; emergency; neonatal/maternal; miscellanea). Inside each area, the outcome indicators adopted in European and Extra-European countries were identified. Besides, an analysis of the literature relevant to the selected areas was performed by all of the partners in order to amend and/or integrated the first indicators list (see Appendix 1).

#### Gathering information from participating countries: the questionnaire

To collect information from the participating countries a questionnaire consisting of 4 parts was drawn up.

The first part was aimed at gathering information from each participant country about the politicaldemographical situation and the health care systems organization. It was also aimed at assessing the current situation regarding the possibility of implementing the selected outcome indicators.

The second part requested each partner to provide detailed information about the source of data existing in their respective country for a list of diseases/procedures within the selected nine areas of interest. For each disease/procedure the followings were specified:

- Covered area, (national, regional, other);
- Electronic form (yes/no);
- Type of source of data;
- Linkage with other archives (e.g. Hospital Discharge, Mortality Records);
- Notes.

The participant were also requested to give a brief description of the method employed in filling in their respective questionnaire (see questionnaire description at the beginning of each Part 2)

The third part was aimed to estimate the future trend regarding the possibility of building up additional source of data in each country (databases or registers or others within two years after the beginning from the study).

The fourth part of the questionnaire aimed at assessing the current situation regarding the possibility of implementing the selected outcome indicators in each country by using "risk adjustment methods". Therefore the indicator profile was specified as follow:

- source of data;
- outcome indicators number;
- crude /adjusted;
- adjusted by (age, gender comorbidities, others counfounding factors);
- age range;
- disaggregated by (gender, hospital, geographical area, national, other).

It should be pointed out that all the information gathered could not be exhaustive of the all existing sources of data at a local and at a national level.

#### The design of a web site and the selection of the technological partner

The aim of the website is to give full account of the project work and to facilitate the dissemination of results and the communication among the participants in the project. Furthermore the web will host a website application to browse the outcome indicators of the list.

The Inter-University Consortium for the Application of Super-Computing for Universities and Research (CASPUR) was selected by the main beneficiary as technological partner to build up the EUPHORIC web site and assist in the data management.

#### Results

As results of the survey the list of 54 outcome indicators and the questionnaires (Part 1, Part 2, Part 3, Part 4) filled in by each participant are presented in the following pages.

The EUPHORIC web site is accessible at: www.euphoric-project.eu

List of Indicators

Category		N.	Indicator	P (*)	T (*)	Numerator	Denominator
	A	1	Emergency readmission to hospital following treatment for a stroke	*	*	The number of emergency admissions within 0-27 days (inclusive), previous discharge from hospital following treatment for a stroke (excluding psychiatric and obstetric readmission episodes).	The number of discharges following treatment for a stroke, excluding those where discharge is coded as death.
	A	2	Death within 30 days of admission to hospital with a stroke	*	*	The number of emergency admissions for patients with a primary diagnosis of stroke (ICD 10 codes I61-I64) on admission, where the patient dies in hospital and after discharge between 0-29 days (inclusive) of admission.	The number of emergency admissions for patients of all ages with a primary diagnosis on admission of stroke (ICD 10 codes I61-I64).
	A	3	In-hospital deaths following Coronary Artery Bypass Graft (CABG) operation	*	*	The number of ordinary admissions with CABG where the patient dies in hospital (before the discharge).	The number of ordinary hospital admissions with CABG.
	A	4	Death within 30 days of Coronary Artery Bypass Graft (CABG) operation	*	*	The number of ordinary admissions with CABG where the patient dies in hospital or after discharge, between 0-29 days (inclusive) after the first eligible procedure.	The number of ordinary hospital admissions where CABG was performed.
	A	5	In-hospital deaths following Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplastic (PTCA) operation	*	*	The number of ordinary admissions with PTCA where the patient dies in hospital (before the discharge).	The number of ordinary hospital admissions with PTCA.
ID SURGER	A	6	Death within 30 days of Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplastic (PTCA) operation	*	*	The number of ordinary admissions with PTCA where the patient dies between 0- 29 days (inclusive) of the procedure, included deaths in hospital and after discharge.	The number of ordinary hospital admissions with PTCA.
DISEASE AN	A	7	Death within 6 months of Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplastic (PTCA) operation	*	*	The number of ordinary admissions with PTCA where the patient dies between 0-6 months (inclusive) of the procedure, included deaths in hospital and after discharge.	The number of ordinary hospital admissions with PTCA.
VASCULAR	A	8	Death within 12 months of Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplastic (PTCA) operation	*	*	The number of ordinary admissions with PTCA where the patient dies between 0- 12 months (inclusive) of the procedure, included deaths in hospital and after discharge.	The number of ordinary hospital admissions with PTCA.
A. CARDIO	A	9	In-hospital deaths following admission to hospital with Acute Myocardial Infarction (AMI)			The number of emergency admissions for patients aged over 18 with a primary diagnosis of AMI on admission, where the patient dies in hospital (before the discharge).	The number of emergency admissions for patients aged over 18, with a primary diagnosis of AMI.
	A	10	Death within 30 days of admission to hospital with an Acute Myocardial Infarction (AMI)	*	*	The number of emergency admissions for patients aged over 18 with a primary diagnosis of AMI on admission, where the patient dies in hospital and after discharge between 0-29 days (inclusive) of admission.	The number of emergency admissions for patients aged over 18 with a primary diagnosis of AMI.
	A	11	Death within 30 days of admission to hospital with Congestive Heart Failure (CHF)	*	*	The number of emergency admissions for patients aged over 18 with a primary diagnosis of CHF on admission, where the patient dies in hospital and after discharge between 0-29 days (inclusive) of admission.	The number of emergency admissions for patients aged over 18 with a primary diagnosis of CHF.
	Α	12	Hospital admission for Congestive Heart Failure (CHF)	*		The number of ordinary admission episodes for patients aged over 18 with a primary diagnosis of CHF.	Resident population aged over 18.
	A	13	In-hospital deaths and neurological complications following carotid stenting procedures			The number of ordinary admissions with carotid stenting where the patient dies or has neurological complication in hospital (before the discharge).	The number of ordinary hospital admissions with carotid stenting.
	A	14	Deaths and neurological complications within 30 days from carotid stenting procedures			The number of ordinary admissions with carotid stenting where the patient dies or has neurological complications in hospital and after discharge between 0-29 days (inclusive) of admission.	The number of ordinary hospital admissions with carotid stenting.

(\*) P = Population; T = Trust

Category		N.	Indicator	P (*)	T (*)	Numerator	Denominator
ĸ	в	1	Breast cancer relative survival	*		The observed five year survival rate of patients diagnosed with breast cancer.	The expected survival rate among a population with the same age structure.
CANCE	в	2	Lung cancer relative survival	*		The observed five year survival rate of patients diagnosed with lung cancer.	The expected survival rate among a population with the same age structure.
ы. Ш	в	3	Colon cancer relative survival	*		The observed five year survival rate of patients diagnosed with colon cancer.	The expected survival rate among a population with the same age structure.
	с	1	Emergency admissions to hospital of children with lower respiratory infections	*		The number of emergency admissions of children aged under 16 with lower respiratory tract infections. (Primary diagnosis – ICD 10 codes: J10.0, J11.0, J11.1,J12,J13,J14,J15,J16,J18.0,J18.1,J18.9,J21).	Resident population aged under 16.
EASES	с	2	AIDS survival	*		The observed 1/2/5 year survival rate of patients diagnosed with AIDS.	The expected survival rate among a population with the same age structure.
CTIOUS DIS	с	3	Death within 30 days of admission to hospital with pneumonia	*	*	The number of admissions for patients with a primary diagnosis of pneumonia where the patient dies in hospital and after discharge between 0-29 days (inclusive) of admission.	The number of admissions for patients of all ages with a primary diagnosis of pneumonia.
C. INFE	с	4	Hospital admissions for paediatric gastroenteritis	*		The number of ordinary admission episodes for children aged under 18 diagnosed with paediatric gastroenteritis.	Resident population aged under 18.
	с	5	Hospital admissions for influenza	*		The number of ordinary admission episodes for patients diagnosed with influenza.	Resident population.
	с	6	Hospital admissions for tuberculosis	*		The number of ordinary admission episodes for patients diagnosed with tuberculosis.	Resident population.
	D	1	Hospital admissions for uncontrolled diabetes	*		The number of ordinary admission episodes for patients aged over 18 diagnosed with uncontrolled diabetes.	Resident population aged over 18.
	D	2	Hospital admissions for short term complications of diabetes	*		The number of ordinary admission episodes for patients aged over 18 diagnosed with short term complications of diabetes.	Resident population aged over 18.
	D	3	Hospital admissions for long term complications of diabetes	*		The number of ordinary admission episodes for patients aged over 18 diagnosed with long term complications of diabetes.	Resident population aged over 18.
SES	D	4	Hospital admissions for lower extremity amputations in patients with diabetes	*		The number of ordinary admission episodes for lower extremity amputations in patients aged over 18 with diabetes.	Resident population aged over 18.
HER CHRONIC DISEA	D	5	Hospital admissions for adult asthma	*		Discharged patients aged over 18 and under 65 with ICD-9-CM principal diagnosis codes for asthma. Patients with any diagnosis code of cystic fibrosis and anomalies of the respiratory system, transferring from another institution, or Major Diagnostic Category (MDC) 14 (pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium) are excluded.	Population aged over 18 and under 65 in a selected area or country.
D. OT	D	6	Hospital admissions for paediatric asthma	*		Discharged patients aged under 18 years with ICD-9-CM principal diagnosis codes for asthma. Patients with any diagnosis code of cystic fibrosis and anomalies of the respiratory system, transferring from another institution, or Major Diagnostic Category (MDC) 14 (pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium) are excluded.	Population aged under 18 in a selected area or country.
	D	7	Hospital admissions for senile asthma	*		Discharged patients aged 65 years and older with principal diagnosis codes for asthma. Patients with any diagnosis code of cystic fibrosis and anomalies of the respiratory system, transferring from another institution, or Major Diagnostic Category (MDC) 14 (pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium) are excluded.	Population aged 65 years and older in selected area or country.

Category		N.	Indicator	P (*)	T (*)	Numerator	Denominator
	ш	1	Emergency readmission to hospital following treatment for a fractured hip	*	*	The number of emergency admissions within 0-27 days (inclusive), previous discharge from hospital (excluding psychiatric and obstetric readmission episodes).	The number of discharges excluding those coded under mental health and obstetric specialities and those where discharge is coded as death.
	ш	2	Death within 30 days of admission to hospital with a fractured hip	*	*	The number of emergency admissions for patients aged 65 years and over with a primary diagnosis on admission of fractured proximal femur (ICD 10 codes S72.0,S72.1 and S72.2) where the patient dies in hospital and after discharge between 0-29 days (inclusive) of admission.	The number of emergency admissions for patients aged 65 years and over with a primary diagnosis on admission of fractured proximal femur (ICD 10 codes S72.0,S72.1 and S72.2).
	ш	3	In-hospital death following admission with a fractured hip			The number of emergency admissions for patients aged 65 years and over with a primary diagnosis on admission of fractured proximal femur (ICD 10 codes S72.0, S72.1 and S72.2) where the patient dies in hospital (before the discharge).	The number of emergency admissions for patients aged 65 years and over with a primary diagnosis on admission of fractured proximal femur (ICD 10 codes S72.0,S72.1 and S72.2).
E. ORTHOPAEDICS	E	4	Returning home following hospital treatment for fractured hip		*	The number of emergency admissions for patients aged 65 years and over with a primary diagnosis on admission of fractured proximal femur (ICD 10 codes S72.0, S72.1 and S72.2 – see denominator data) where the patient is discharged to the pre-admission category of accommodation between 0 and 27 days (inclusive) of admission.	The number of emergency admissions for patients aged 65 years and over with a primary diagnosis on admission of fractured proximal femur (ICD 10 codes S72.0, S72.1 and S72.2). The denominator excludes admissions where the first episode has an admission source coded other than 19, 29, 30, 37, 38, 48, 50, 54, 65, 66, 69, 84, 85, 86, 88, 89.
	E	5	In-hospital waiting time for femur fracture surgery		*	The number of patients aged 65 and over admitted to the hospital with a diagnosis of upper femur fracture with surgery initiated within 48 hours.	The number of patients aged 65 and over admitted to the hospital with a diagnosis of upper femur fracture.
	Е	6	Total hip replacement in- hospital mortality rate		*	The number of in-hospital deaths with a code of total hip replacement in any procedure field (ICD-9-CM procedure code: 81.51 total hip replacement).	All discharges with a procedure code of total hip replacement in any field (ICD-9-CM procedure code: 81.51 total hip replacement).
	E	7	Partial hip replacement in- hospital mortality rate		*	The number of in-hospital deaths with a code of partial hip replacement in any procedure field (ICD-9-CM procedure code: 81.52 partial hip replacement).	All discharges with a procedure code of partial hip replacement in any field (ICD-9-CM procedure code: 81.52 partial hip replacement).
	E	8	Revision rate			Number of revisions (= exchange or removal of at least a part of the implant) at follow-up period X.	Total number of primary implantations included in the evaluation sample.
	Е	9	Revision burden rate			Number of revisions (= exchange or removal of at least a part of the implant) in a period.	Number of all operations (primary and revision).
S	F	1	Medulla ossium graft relative survival	*	*	The five year survival rate of patients after the medulla ossium graft transplantation procedure.	The expected survival rate among a population with the same age structure.
LATION	F	2	Liver transplantation relative survival	*	*	The five year survival rate of patients after the liver transplantation procedure.	The expected survival rate among a population with the same age structure.
SPLANT	F	3	Heart transplantation relative survival	*	*	The five year survival rate of patients after the heart transplantation procedure.	The expected survival rate among a population with the same age structure.
TRAN	F	4	Lung transplantation relative survival	*	*	The five year survival rate of patients after the lung transplantation procedure.	The expected survival rate among a population with the same age structure.
	F	5	Kidney transplantation relative survival	*	*	The five year survival rate of patients after the kidney transplantation procedure.	The expected survival rate among a population with the same age structure.

(\*) P = Population; T = Trust

Category		N.	Indicator	P (*)	T (*)	Numerator	Denominator
	G	1	Emergency admission to hospital	*		The number of emergency admissions to hospital.	Population resident in a selected area or country.
G. EMERGENCY	G	2	Emergency readmissions to hospital within 28 days	*	*	The number of emergency admissions within 0-27 days (inclusive), previous discharge from hospital. The readmission where the patient dies is included, but patients with any mention of a cancer diagnosis or chemotherapy for cancer, or Major Diagnostic Category (MDC) 14 (pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium), or mental health specialties are excluded. Day cases are also excluded.	The number of discharges from every hospital. The following cases are excluded from the calculation of the denominator: - patients discharged as deceased;- day cases;- patients discharged with mention of mental health;- patients discharged with any mention of cancer or cancer related pathologies or treatment;- patients discharged with Major Diagnostic Category (MDC) 14 (pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium).
	G	3	Emergency hospital admissions for alcohol related pathologies		*	The number of emergency admission episodes for patients with principal and secondary diagnosis for alcohol related pathologies (ICD9-CM 291;303;305.0;357.5;425.5;535.3).	Resident population.
	н	1	Maternal mortality rate	*		The number of deaths of women while pregnant or within 42 days of termination of pregnancy.	Number of live births in year of analysis.
	н	2	Neonatal / Infant mortality rate	*		The number of children dying under 28 days / one year of age.	The number of live births.
AL/MATERNAL	н	3	Perinatal mortality rate	*		The number of perinatal deaths. The perinatal period starts as the beginning of foetal viability (28 weeks gestation or 1,000g) and ends at the end of the 7 <sup>th</sup> day after delivery. Perinatal deaths are the sum of stillbirths plus early neonatal deaths.	The number of live or death births.
H. NEONAT	н	4	Perinatal intensive care mortality rate		*	The number of perinatal deaths admitted in intensive care unit. The perinatal period starts as the beginning of foetal viability (28 weeks gestation or 1,000g) and ends at the end of the 7 <sup>th</sup> day after delivery. Perinatal deaths are the sum of stillbirths plus early neonatal deaths.	The number of live or death births.
	н	5	Percentage of births carried out by caesarean section	*	*	The number of births carried out by caesarean section.	The number of births.
ILLANEA	I	1	Death within 30 days of surgery (elective and non- elective admissions)	*	*	The number of discharges with elective/non-elective admission records where the patient dies between 0 - 29 days (inclusive) of the first procedure while hospitalized.	The number of discharges records with elective/non-elective admissions, where an eligible operative procedure was performed. Day cases are excluded.
I. MISC	I	2	Hospital admissions for alcohol related pathologies		*	The number of ordinary admission episodes for patients with principal and secondary diagnosis for alcohol related pathologies (ICD9-CM 291; 303;305.0;357.5;425.5;535.3).	Resident population.

(\*) P= Population; T=Trust

Questionnaires

#### ITALY

#### PART 1

#### Political and demographical description

Italy is a parliamentary republic, administratively divided into 19 regions and 2 autonoumous provinces.

The territory is 301,401 sq. km, and the population at the end of 2003 was 57.9 million, with an increasing proportion of elderly people. Subjects aged 65 years and older constituted about 18% of the population in 2003 (Council of Europe, 2003), and is expected to grow to 28% in 2030.

Currently, Italy has one of the lowest birth rates in Europe. The rate of natural increase in the population has dropped from 1.8 per 1,000 in 1980 to -0.45 per 1,000 in 2001, and then further to 0.7 per 1,000 in 2003. In contrast, the rate of net migration into the country has risen 30 times from 1980 to 2001. (World Health Organization Regional Office for Europe, 2004)

In 2000, the GINI index (a high index indicates the degree of income inequality in a country) was 36 for Italy, compared with 30.8 for Eur-A overall. From 1990 to 2000, almost 13% of Italy's population lived below the 50% median income level at some point, compared to about 9% for the Eur-A group (UNDP, 2004).

Overall unemployment in Italy was 8.7% in 2003 against 6.5% for the Eur-A (UNSD, 2004).

#### The National Health System

The NHS was set up in 1978 based on three fundamental principles: universality of assistance, equality of access and solidarity. Since 1978 there have been fundamental changes, some concerning the organizational structure of the NHS, and others the way patient services are provided.

One of the most important features of the new organizational structure is that regions are responsible for health services planning and organization in a situation of absolute autonomy within the framework of the three principles mentioned above.

NHS, funded nationally through general taxation, is organized in different public bodies which cooperate to provide healthcare for all citizens. These bodies work at a national, at a regional and a local level.

The bodies operating at national level are:

- the Ministry of Health (Ministero della Salute);
- the National Institute of Health (Istituto Superiore di Sanità, ISS);
- the National Institute of Occupational Safety and Prevention (Istituto Superiore per la Prevenzione e la Sicurezza del Lavoro, ISPESL );
- the Experimental Animal Prophylaxis Institutes(Istituti Zooprofilattici Sperimentali II.ZZ.SS.);
- the Regional Health Services Agency (Agenzia per Servizi Sanitari Regionali, ASSR).

The Ministry of Health, the central body of the NHS, is made up of four Departments and supported by the National Health Council (Consiglio Superiore di Sanità, CCS). It plays a prominent role in protecting human health, veterinary health, occupational health and food safety and health.

It is responsible for:

- ensuring access for all citizens to adequate health care;
- collaborating with regions in order to evaluate and guide improvements in care;
- taking action to correct health inequalities;
- developing plans to face serious health risks.

The National Institute of Health is the technical and scientific body of the National Health Service.

The National Institute of Occupational Safety and Prevention reports to the Ministry of Health regarding all aspects of occupational safety, health, and prevention.

The Agency for Regional Health Care Services offers strategies and support to help Italian regions and autonomous provinces in order to organize and manage the local health services in their area and makes sure they are performing well and using correctly the resources allocated.

The Experimental Animal Prophylaxis Institutes as NHS technical and operating bodies, have the important role of controlling animal health, quality of animal food, breeding, and making sure that the relation between human settlements, animals and environment is balanced.

#### The regional organization

The region governments have the important role of fulfilling the objectives of the National Health plan at a regional level. They are responsible for planning and organizing health care facilities and activities through the regional health departments. Moreover, they coordinate and control the local health units (see below) and public and private accredited hospital activity.

#### The local organization

Local health authorities (unità sanitarie locali, usl) are distributed throughout the country. Each local health unit, as an autonomous body of the NHS, organizes and plans the health care systems for specific areas so as to provide services in the community closer to where people live.

The 197 local health authorities ensure national health priorities (Livelli Essenziali di Assistenza, LEA) operating throughout 934 districts.

Public hospital trusts (aziende ospedaliere) which are large hospitals (often including more than one hospital), become "trusts" because of their peculiar characteristics, a status which gives them much more freedom in running their services. One hundred and two hospital trusts throughout the country are designed to provide wide-ranging services, assuring an effective use of available resources. These services include treatments where patients are admitted to hospital, day surgery which does not require an overnight hospital stay for the patient, as well as out-patient services where patients attend consultations and clinics.

The National Institutes for Scientific Research and Care

(Istituti di Ricovero e Cura a Carattere Scientifico IRCCS) have 32 structures (fifteen public and seventeen private) distributed all over the country. As autonomous national bodies, they conduct scientific research in biomedical fields as well as in the field of health services organization and management. They also provide treatments where patients are admitted to hospital as well as out patient services where patients attend consultations and clinics.

Private accredited providers, provide hospital care (inpatient- outpatient) diagnosis services. The conditions for obtaining accreditation are set at regional level.

#### Source:

Donatini A.,. Rico A, D'Ambrosio M. G.,. Lo Scalzo A, Orzella L., Cicchetti A,. Profili S. Health Care Systems in Transition 2001. A. Rico, T.Cetan (Eds) European Observatory on Health Care Systems.

www.ministerosalute.it http://www.ispesl.it http://www.assr.it/ www.iss.it

#### **Health Data Collection**

In Italy the most systematized data collection on health care at national level is represented by the hospital discharge abstract ("Scheda di Dimissione Ospedaliera" - SDO). Information on hospitalizations contained in SDOs is transmitted by all public and private hospitals to their own region and, from the region to the Ministry of Health every six months. Hospitals currently use ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases-Clinical Modification, 9th Revision), Italian version 2002, to code diagnoses and procedures.

Since 1995 all hospital discharge forms have been compiled using a Hospital Information System (HIS). The data entered into the system include information such as demographics (tax code, gender, date and place of birth, place of residence, etc), admission and discharge dates, admission referral source, discharge status, principal diagnosis and up to five secondary diagnoses, up to six hospital procedures, ward(s), date(s) of in-hospital transfer, and a regional code corresponding to the admitting facility. Regions can gather, through the SDO, more information than those required from the Ministry of Health.

Since 1995 the SDO-DRG (Diagnosis Related Groups) system has been used to allocate funds to hospitals and to monitor quality of care and outcomes. The current DRGs in use is the 19th version. Information from SDOs is available on the website <u>http://www.ministerosalute.it</u>.

Data relative to the notification of infectious diseases and to the management and economic activities of the local health authorities are reported to the Ministry of Health from the LHAs and regions through specific information flows regulated by law. These data, also including the activities performed by facilities and practitioners that provide outpatient care in each LHA, are reported to the Ministry of Health on specific forms. They concern:

- pharmaceutical care covered by the National Health System;
- primary care provided by general practitioners and paediatricians;
- specialty ambulatory care;
- residential and semi-residential health care;
- rehabilitation health care;
- home care.

Since the specific forms do not contain information on the outpatient characteristics - i.e., on the form relative to ambulatory care, LHAs have to report only the number of procedures or visits supplied by speciality type - Italian regions have built their own information systems and data collection is very different among them.

For example, in the Lazio region, data from outpatient care are gathered by the Outpatient Care Information System (SIAS), the Emergency Information System (SIES), integrating the HIS which gathers detailed information from Emergency Departments of the region, and the Rehabilitation Assistance Information System (SIAR) which monitors rehabilitation activities provided to patients by accredited rehabilitation facilities.

In Italy drug expenditure control and monitoring adverse reactions of medicinal products is carried out by the Italian Medicines Agency (AIFA) through a national network of pharmacovigilance which connects pharmacovigilance contact persons in local health authorities, hospitals, research institutes, regional authorities and pharmaceutical companies.

Mortality data are registered in the Regional Registers of Deaths that include information on the deceased's personal characteristics as well as details of the death itself (causes of death are mostly codified using ICD-9 codes). Registers of Deaths are not present in all Italian regions. In these cases, information about residents' deaths is supplied by the Civil Status office of the municipality or by the local health authority.

In Italy several patient (disease-specific) registers exist but only some of them cover the whole Italian territory. Some of the most important Italian registers are: the national register of AIDS, the national register of rare diseases, the national register of twins, the national register of growth hormone users, the national and regional register of blood and plasma, the Italian Registry of Dialysis and Transplantation, the Italian Association of Cancer Registers, the Italian register of cystic fibrosis.

Finally, the National Statistical Institute (ISTAT) represents a fundamental source of information on citizens' health, particularly on the health status of the population, lifestyles, health risk factors, life expectancy, resources of the national health service (economic and instrumental) and their use by citizens. It also supplies data on mortality by gender, age group, place of residence and main causes.

#### PART 2

#### **Questionnaire description**

The questionnaire has been filled in on the basis of the available information for the ISS; therefore, it cannot be considered an exhaustive inventory of all the existing sources of data at local and national level.

In Italy, discharge records (SDO, Scheda di Dimissione Ospedaliera) are one of the main sources of information concerning health data (ref. bibl. DM 28th December, 1991, DM 26th July, 1993). They are collected to calculate the proper reimbursement to be paid by the National Health System (NHS) for each hospital (DRG, Diagnosis Related Groups DM 14 December 1994).

Every hospital fills in and sends to its own region a SDO record for each patient undergoing an admission; then, the Ministry of Health checks and puts together the data sets from each region into a national one.

The ICD9-CM has been adopted to code diagnoses and procedures for the SDO database. Decree legislation n. 380 of the Ministry of Health, made on the 27th of October, 2000 defines the SDO as "a synthetic and accurate representation of a medical record". The condition which required the widest effort of workload and expenditure for the hospital, as identified at the discharge, is defined as the main diagnosis. Similarly, the main procedure is defined as the treatment closer related to the main diagnosis and which has implied the greatest allocation of healthcare resources.

The Ministry of Health keeps, handles, and utilises the SDO data set, but some public institutions can have this database at their own disposal only in particular cases and for specific purposes. During the Mattoni Project, led by the ISS and aimed at calculating a series of outcome indicators at a national level, the Ministry of Health provided the ISS with the SDO databases of the years 2001, 2002 and 2003 in order to achieve the aims of this study.

Moreover, clinical databases, fed with an active collection of data, are available for some pathologies and procedures listed in the questionnaire (i.e. surveillance systems on infectious diseases and research projects) as a multicentre study on coronary artery bypass graft surgery available at a national level.

The registers cited in the questionnaire concern: the area of cardiovascular diseases and surgery, with a regional population register for stroke in Friuli Venezia Giulia; cancer area, with regional and provincial registers which cover a geographical area that considers 20% of the Italian population; and orthopaedics area, with regional registers for hip replacement in three regions (Lombardia, Emilia Romagna, Puglia), whereas for knee replacement only in one region (Emilia Romagna).

Data source for the transplantations area is the Italian National Transplant Centre (CNT <u>http://www.trapianti.ministerosalute.it/</u>). Its data set includes the following organs: heart, liver, kidney, pancreas and lung.

Both the SDO and clinical records referred to in the questionnaire are available in electronic form.

It is important to note that the linkage between the SDO and other data sets, such as regional mortality registers (RENCAM, REgistro Nominativo delle CAuse di Morte) could be implemented, but at present it has been accomplished only in some regions.
## A. CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES AND SURGERY

	Cove	vered Area		Electronic forms		Data years		Source of data	Possibility to link with other registers	Notes
	Nat	Reg	Other	Yes	Not	From	То		(specify)	
CABG procedures	X			X		2001	2003	Discharge records	Possible but not yet implemented	Indicator: A3
CABG procedures	X			X		2002	2004	Clinical records (active collection)	No	Indicator: A3 A4
PTCA procedures	X			X		2001	2003	Discharge records	Possible but not yet implemented	Indicator: A5
ACS – AMI	X			X		2001	2003	Discharge records	Possible but not yet implemented	Indicator: A9
ACS – AMI and Unstable angina										
ACS – Unstable angina										
STROKE	X			Х		2001	2003	Discharge records	Possible but not yet implemented	Indicator: A1
STROKE		X		X		1995	2004	Population registry	Yes	Indicator: A1 A2 Only for Friuli Venezia giulia region
CAROTID ENDO-ARTERECTOMY procedures										
CAROTID STENTING procedures	X			X		2001	2003	Discharge records	Possible but not yet implemented	Indicator: A13

## **B. CANCER**

	Covered Area		ea	Electronic forms		Data y	ears	Source of data	Possibility to link with other registers	Notes	
	Nat	Reg	Other	Yes	Not	From	То		(specify)		
BREAST CANCER		x		x		1985	1985	Hospital discharge data	Survival registry	INDICATOR: B1 Data on incidence are collected in 19 representative areas of the country, covering 14 regions	
CERVICAL CANCER		X		X		1985	1985	Hospital discharge data	Survival registry	Data on incidence are collected in 19 representative areas of the country, covering 14 regions	
COLORECTAL CANCER		x		x		1985	1985	Hospital discharge data	Survival registry	INDICATOR: B3 Data on incidence are collected in 19 representative areas of the country, covering 14 regions	
HAEMATOLOGICAL MALIGNANCIES		X		X		1985	1985	Hospital discharge data	Survival registry	Data on incidence are collected in 19 representative areas of the country, covering 14 regions	
LUNG CANCER		X		x		1985	1985	Hospital discharge data	Survival registry	INDICATOR: B2 Data on incidence are collected in 19 representative areas of the country, covering 14 regions	
MESOTHELIOMA		X		X		1993	Present	Population based, through Regional Operative Centers	No	National registry of mesothelioma	
MESOTHELIOMA	х			X		1993	Present	Population based, through Regional Operative Centers	No	6 regions have local registries	
OTHER TYPES OF CANCER (specify)											
ALL CANCER		x		X		1985	1985	Hospital discharge data	Survival registry	Data on incidence are collected in 19 representative areas of the country, covering 14 regions	
CHILDHOOD HAEMATOLOGICAL MALIGNANCIES											
CHILDHOOD CANCERS		X				1990	Present	Hospital discharge data	Survival registry	Data on incidence are collected in 3 representative areas of the country	

## C. INFECTIOUS DISEASES

	Covered Area		ea	Electron forms	nic	Data y	ears	Source of data	Possibility to link with other registers	Notes	
	Nat	Reg	Other	Yes	Not	From	То		(specify)		
HIV/AIDS								Registry	NO	AIDS national registry (RAIDS)	
PNEUMONIA	X			Х		2001	2003	Discharge records	Possible but not yet implemented	INDICATOR: C3	
VACCINATION(*)								Surveillance system	NO	SPES Registry	
INFLUENCE			Х	Х		1999	2000	Clinical records (Active Collection)	NO	INDICATOR: C5	
INFLUENCE						2001	2003	Discharge records			
MENINGITIS (BACTERIAL)	х			Х		1993	2004	Clinical records (Active Collection)	Possible but not yet implemented	FONTE: MINISTERO+ISS (SIMI)	
MENINGITIS (BACTERIAL)	X			Х		2001	2003	Discharge records			
HEPATITIS (*) (VIRAL)	х			Х		1993	2004	Clinical records (Active Collection)	Possible but not yet implemented	FONTE: MINISTERO+ISS (SIMI)	
HEPATITIS (*) (VIRAL)	X			Х		2001	2003	Discharge records			
HEPATITIS (*) (ACUT)	x			Х		1986	PRESENT	Clinical records (Active Collection)	NO	SEIEVA Project	
MEASLES	x			Х		1993	2004	Clinical records (Active Collection)	Possible but not yet implemented		
MEASLES	Χ			X		2001	2003	Discharge records			
RUBELLA	x			Х		1993	2004	Clinical records (Active Collection)	Possible but not yet implemented		
RUBELLA	X			X		2001	2003	Discharge records			

## **D. OTHER CHRONIC DISEASES**

	Cove	red Are	ea	Electronic forms		Data ye	ears	Source of data	Describility to link with other registers (specify)	Notos	
	Nat	Reg	Other	Yes	Not	From	То	Source of data	Possibility to link with other registers (specify)	TULES	
DIABETES	X			х		2001	2003	Discharge records	Possible but not yet implemented	INDICATOR: D1 D2 D3 D4	
RENAL DISEASE											
HYPERTENSION											
COPD											
ASTHMA	x			X		2001	2003	Discharge records	Possible but not yet implemented	INDICATOR: D5 D6 D7	
MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS											
CROHN'S DISEASE											
CHRONIC RENAL FAILURE											

## **E. ORTHOPAEDICS**

	Covered Area		Electronic forms		Data years		Source of data	Possibility to link with other registers	Notes	
	Nat	Reg	Other	Yes	Not	From	То		(specny)	
HIP REPLACEMENT	x			Х		2001	2003	Discharge records	Possible but not yet implemented	INDICATOR: E6 E7
HIP REPLACEMENT		X		х		2000	2005	CLINICAL RECORDS (Active Collection)	YES (MORTALITY REGISTRY)	INDICATOR: E6 E7
KNEE REPLACEMENT	X			Х		2001	2003	Discharge records	Possible but not yet implemented	
KNEE REPLACEMENT		X		Х		2000	2005	CLINICAL RECORDS (Active Collection)	YES (MORTALITY REGISTRY)	
ACCIDENTS- INJURIES										
FRACTURE OF PROXIMAL FEMUR	X			X		2001	2003	Discharge records	Possible but not yet implemented (Regional mortality registry if available)	INDICATOR: E1 E2 only where regional mortality registries are available E3 E4 E5
TRAUMA CARE										

## F. TRANSPLANTATIONS

	Cove	red Are	ea	Electron	ic forms	Data y	ears	Source of data	Possibility to link with other registers (specify)	
	Nat	Reg	Other	Yes	Not	From	То	Source of data		
LIVER	Х			Х		1995	2006	Active collection SIT (Sistema Informativo Trapianti)	Possible but not yet implemented	
KIDNEY								Active collection SIT (Sistema Informativo Trapianti)	Possible but not yet implemented	
HEART								Active collection SIT (Sistema Informativo Trapianti)	Possible but not yet implemented	
LUNG								Active collection SIT (Sistema Informativo Trapianti)	Possible but not yet implemented	
MEDULLA								Active collection SIT (Sistema Informativo Trapianti)	Possible but not yet implemented	

## G. EMERGENCY

	Cove	red Ar	ea	Electronic forms		Data years		Source of data	Possibility to link with other registers	Notes
	Nat	Reg	Other	Yes	Not	From	То		(specny)	
Emergency admission	x			х		2001	2003	Discharge records	Possible but not yet implemented	INDICATOR: G1 G2
Emergency admission for alcohol related pathologies	l					2001	2003	Discharge records	Possible but not yet implemented	INDICATOR: G3

## H. NEONATAL/MATERNAL

	Cove	red Ar	ea	Electron	ic forms	Data years		Source of data	Describility to link with other registers (quesify)	Notos	
	Nat	Reg	Other	Yes	Not	From	То	Source of data	Possibility to link with other registers (specify)	INDICS	
Vaginal births	Х			Х		2001	2003	Discharge records	Possible but not yet implemented	INDICATOR: H1	
Caesarian births	X			Х		2001	2003	Discharge records	Possible but not yet implemented	INDICATOR: H1, H5	
Perinatal intensive care	Х			Х		2001	2003	Discharge records	Possible but not yet implemented	INDICATOR: H4	

## I. MISCELLANEA

	Cove	red Are	ea	Electro forms	onic	Data years		Source of data	Possibility to link with other registers	Notes
	Nat	Reg	Other	Yes	Not	From	То		(specify)	
Alcohol related pathologies										
Surgical procedures	x			X		2001	2003	Discharge records	Possible but not yet implemented	INDICATOR: I1 only where regional mortality registries are available

# PART 3.

Are there in Your Country activities related to Disease Registers or databases that could become effective in the next two years?

Yes !X! No !\_!

If Yes:

Activity	Covere	d Area	Area Other		nic	Starting in	Source of data	Notes
	Nat	Reg	Other	Yes	Not	year		
Italian CABG Project 2	х			Х		2006	Clinical Records (Active Collection)	MULTICENTRIC STUDY INDICATOR: A3 A4
IN-ACS OUTCOME	x			X		2005	Clinical Records (Active Collection)	MULTICENTRIC STUDY INDICATOR: A 11 A10 Death, re-AMI, heart failure at 30 days, 6 or 12 months
OSCAR FOR QUALITY "Outcome Survey on Coronary Angioplasty"	х			X		2005	Clinical Records (Active Collection)	MULTICENTRIC STUDY INDICATOR: A5 A6 A7 A8 MACE (death, myocardial infarction and new revascolarizations) at 3, 6, 12 Months
RISC2 "Carotid Stenting procedures Registry"	x			x		2006	Clinical Records (Active Collection)	MULTICENTRIC STUDY INDICATOR: A13 A14
Fracture of Proximal femur Registry		Х		X		2006	Clinical Records (Active Collection)	Regonal collection (Marche Region), planned in Regional Health Program data

# PART 4.

Detailed information concerning the selected indicators for Procedure/Pathology:

### CABG, ACS-AMI, Coronary Angioplasty, Carotid Stenting procedures, Fracture of Proximal femur

Source of data	N Indicator	Crudo	Adi	A division by	Age	Disag	gregat	ed by		
Source of data	N Indicator	Crude	Auj	Aujusteu by	range	Gen	Hos	Geo	Nat	Other
CLINICAL RECORDS (DB Italian CABG Project 1-2)	A3 A4		X	Confounding factors (age, gender, comorbidities, type of intervention,)	15-99	Х	X	X	X	
CLINICAL RECORDS (DB IN- ACS OUTCOME)	A 11 A10 MACE (Death, re-AMI, heart failure) at 30 days, 6 or 12 months		X	Confounding factors (age, gender, comorbidities,)	All	X	X	Х	X	
CLINICAL RECORDS (DB OSCAR FOR QUALITY "Outcome Survey on Coronary Angioplasty")	A5 A6 A7 A8 MACE (death, myocardial infarction and new revascolarizations) at 3, 6, 12 Months		Х	Confounding factors (age, gender, comorbidities,)	All	X	X	Х	Х	STEMI/NO- STEMI
CLINICAL RECORDS (DB RISC_2 "Carotid Stenting procedures Registry")	A13 A14		Х	Confounding factors (age, gender, comorbidities, type of plaque)	All	Х	Х	Х	Х	medical speciality (surgeon, radiologist,)
CLINICAL RECORDS (DB of Fracture of Proximal femur Registry)	E5		X	Confounding factors (age, gender,)	All	Х	X			

### PART 1

#### **Political and Demographical Description**

Greece is a parliamentary democracy with the Prime Minister elected through national elections and the President elected by the Parliament. Characterized by a mixed economy and a large public sector, Greece is slowly restructuring parts of its economy through privatization.

With almost 11,000,000 inhabitants (2001 national census), the country has received substantial immigration from neighbouring countries during the last decades that places additional burden on the health care system. The territory of the country is mountainous and with an abundance of islands which poses difficulties in accessing health care facilities for the whole of the population. The unemployment rate is around 10% and the total health expenditure (as percentage of the gross domestic product) is almost 9%. More than 15% of the population is over 65 years old; the demographic ageing is bound to challenge traditional systems in responding to the future long-term care needs of elderly people. Conventional life expectancy is around 75 for men and 80 for women, ranking Greece high on the list of countries with the highest life expectancy in Europe. Although infant and maternal mortality rates have dropped substantially during the last decades (perinatal mortality is one of the lowest in Europe, around 8/1,000 live births), there are still health problems related mainly to mortality from ischemic heart disease, cerebrovascular disease, and road accidents.

#### **National Health System**

Currently, the number of hospital beds is 477/100,000 inhabitants whereas the number of hospital doctors is 223/100,000 inhabitants (the number of total doctors is 434/100,000 inhabitants) and nursing care personnel is 400/100,000 inhabitants. Dentists are around 114/100,000 and pharmacists around 69/100,000 inhabitants. In 2001, 336 hospitals and health units were in operation: 145 of them were public and 191 were private. Hospital beds are at 500/100,000 inhabitants and hospital services are delivered mainly through public hospitals. During the two last decades, rural health centres have been established which permitted the decentralization of delivered health services and universal coverage of the rural population. Private sector hospitals are mainly in the capital of Greece, Athens. They are characterised by a modern infrastructure and high technology equipment, but they have higher costs compared to public hospitals.

The health care system in Greece is financed by a mix of taxed-based and insurance-based financing, sharing elements from both the Bismarck model (health care is funded by social insurance) and the Beveridge model (health care is funded by the state budget). The Ministry of Health exercises central control by regulating, among others, social insurance funds, the payment of hospitals, the number of the personnel employed in the hospitals and rural centres.

The national health insurance system is public, though optionally, a private form of insurance can be chosen. The founding stone of the Greek welfare system is the creation of IKA (Social Security Institution, 1934) which is a vast organization comprising hundreds of administrative centres and health units. All IKA members have access to a sufficient standard of health care as well as a pension upon their retirement. Subsequently, the implementation of OGA (Agricultural Insurance Organization) followed in 1961 which covers all the country's rural population. In order to reverse the degeneration of the old health care system as well as to restrain the expansion of private practices, the ESY (National Health System) was created during the eighties, comprising all public hospitals and rural health centres. Following restructure, ESY was divided into autonomous and independent regional branches called DYPE (Peripheral Health Systems) and professional hospital management was introduced for the better administration of the system. Each DYPE is a public entity, with a director appointed by the Minister of Health and Social Solidarity, which has the responsibility of the coordination of regional primary, secondary and tertiary health activities within the area. Out of a total of about 300 different social insurance organizations, about 40 provide coverage against the risk of illness to nearly all the Greek population. Membership of the insurance funds is compulsory for the employed population and its dependants and is based on occupation. All the above-mentioned insurance funds are administered as public entities and operate under extensive control by the central Government. Approximately 10% of the Greek population take out some voluntary health insurance by private insurance companies.

Concerning payment modality, medical personnel working in public hospitals, in rural centres, and in IKA polyclinics is paid on a salary basis. Private doctors, comprising also the ones that are contracted by the social insurance funds, are paid on a fee-for-service basis. Since 1992, 25% of the drugs have been paid by the patient. For certain diseases, the percentage is as low as 10% and persons with major chronic conditions are fully exempted.

Finally, concerning social care state-run social services, there are mother and child care centres and centres for disabled persons in operation. Many communities offer social services through centres for the elderly (KAPIs). These centres provide, among others, drug prescriptions and doctor and nurse visits.

#### References:

Health care systems in transition. Greece. World Health Organization. Regional Office for Europe. Copenhagen. 1996

Health for all database. WHO Regional Office for Europe. The European Health Report. 2002

#### **Health Data Collection**

The main source of information at a national or regional level concerning health indicators is the National Statistical Service of Greece (www.statistics.gr). On this site, there are data concerning the country's demographics (births, marriages, deaths, demographic projections) as well as morbidity (from the analysis of hospital discharge records) and mortality (from the analysis of mortality records).

Data derive from hospitals and each record represents one in-hospital episode.

The coding system used by the National Statistical Service of Greece is the ICD-9 system. The ICD-10 system for the coding of diseases will be implemented during the next few years.

Another national record keeping organization is the Hellenic Centre for Infectious Diseases Control (www.keel.org.gr ) with available data even for diseases such as avian influenza and SARS.

Population-based registers, created through linkage of various sources of information, such as mortality data, hospital discharge and physician records, do not exist at a national level.

Nowadays, there is an effort to construct a more detailed national database for several diseases, especially cancer.

Patient registers, hospital discharge records and mortality records are confidential. Major hospitals have departments that, for research purposes, often keep detailed records regarding their patients; from these hospital or regional databases, analyses can be done concerning morbidity and mortality data.

## PART 2

#### **Questionnaire description**

There are no population-based registers and databases of a national or regional level implemented by a national authority in Greece. In order to examine possible indicators, the inventory has been filled in mostly on the basis of available information from the National Statistical Service of Greece (www.statistics.gr). This service publishes morbidity and mortality data for all over Greece, as well as for different age groups, regions and gender. Morbidity data derive from a representative hospital sample and each record represents one in-hospital episode. The coding system used by the National Statistical Service of Greece is the ICD-9 system. The ICD-10 system for the coding of diseases will be implemented during the next few years.

Data source for the transplantations area is the Hellenic National Transplant Organization (www.eom.gr). Its data set comprises information for the following organs: heart, liver, kidney, pancreas, lung, bone marrow and corneal.

The Hellenic Centre for Infectious Disease Control publishes periodically statistics regarding infectious diseases (www.keelpno.gr). The statistics available for the last few years are for all infectious diseases, such as influenza, avian influenza, tuberculosis, HIV/AIDS, etc.

For cardiovascular diseases and procedures, apart from the available data published by the National Statistical Service of the country, there are some additional data found on the site www.onasseio.gr. On this site, the Onassis Cardiac Surgery Centre, a non-profit institution specializing in cardiovascular surgery, as well as in diagnostic and interventional cardiology, publishes statistical data about in-hospital cardiovascular mortality, as well as the absolute number of cases per year in various cardiovascular procedures, also per total number of patients.

Major hospitals have departments that, for research purposes, often keep detailed records regarding their patients; from these hospital or regional databases, analyses can be done concerning morbidity and mortality data, which are usually found in pubmed (<u>www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi</u>). In some diseases, only pubmed articles were retrieved, because there were no other data available. Thus, the limitation of the absence of national registers makes the Greek inventory not an exhaustive inventory of all existing sources of data at local and national level. As an example, the Arcadia Stroke Registry is a local registry where information can only be found in papers published in widely accepted peer-reviewed journals in the pubmed.

### A. CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES AND SURGERY

	C	overed	Area	Elect for	ronic ms	Data	years	Source of data	Possibility to link with other registers	Notes
	Nat	Reg	Other	Yes	Not	From	То		(specify)	
CABG procedures										
PTCA procedures			Х	х		2003	2003	Onassio Cardiosurgery Center (one of the biggest hospitals in Greece specialized in heart-surgery procedures) CLINICAL RECORDS	Possible but not yet implemented	Hospital INDICATOR: Number of cases per year and per total number of patients
ACS – AMI	X			X		1957	2003	National Statistical Service of Greece DISCHARGE RECORDS, MORTALITY RECORDS	Possible but not yet implemented	INDICATORS: Number of hospital discharges per year and number of deaths per year. Note that because the ICD-9 is still implemented, it would be difficult to define cases of acute coronary syndromes
ACS – AMI and Unstable angina		x		Х		2003	2004	"Hippokrateion hospital"- Cardiology Unit- University of Athens CLINICAL RECORDS	Possible but not yet implemented	INDICATORS: A3, A5, A9
ACS – Unstable angina	X			X		1957	2003	National Statistical Service of Greece DISCHARGE RECORDS, MORTALITY RECORDS	Possible but not yet implemented	INDICATORS: Number of hospital discharges per year and number of deaths per year. Note that because the ICD-9 is still implemented, it would be difficult to define cases of acute coronary syndromes
STROKE	x			X		1957	2003	National Statistical Service of Greece DISCHARGE RECORDS, MORTALITY RECORDS	Possible but not yet implemented	INDICATORS: Number of hospital discharges per year and number of deaths per year. Note that the ICD-9 is still implemented.
STROKE		X		X		1993	1995	POPULATION REGISTRY (The Arcadia Stroke Registry)	Possible but not yet implemented	INDICATORS: incidence of stroke, 28- day case fatality rate A1, A2 could also possibly be calculated after re-analysis of the data. Data are available only for the Arcadia region.
CAROTID ENDO- ARTERECTOMY procedures CAROTID STENTING										
procedures										

# **B. CANCER (1/2)**

	C	overed	Area	Elect for	tronic rms	Data	years	Source of data	Possibility to link with	Notes
	Nat         Reg         Other         Yes         Not         From         To           Image: Comparison of the state of t			other registers (specify)						
BREAST CANCER	X			X		1957	2003	National Statistical Service of Greece DISCHARGE RECORDS, MORTALITY RECORDS	Possible but not yet implemented	INDICATORS: Number of hospital discharges per year and number of deaths per year. Note that the ICD-9 is still implemented.
CERVICAL CANCER	X			X		1957	2003	National Statistical Service of Greece DISCHARGE RECORDS, MORTALITY RECORDS	Possible but not yet implemented	INDICATORS: Number of hospital discharges per year and number of deaths per year. Note that the ICD-9 is still implemented.
COLORECTAL CANCER	X			X		1957	2003	National Statistical Service of Greece DISCHARGE RECORDS, MORTALITY RECORDS	Possible but not yet implemented	INDICATORS: Number of hospital discharges per year and number of deaths per year. Note that the ICD-9 is still implemented.
HAEMATOLOGICAL MALIGNANCIES	X			X		1957	2003	National Statistical Service of Greece DISCHARGE RECORDS, MORTALITY RECORDS	Possible but not yet implemented	INDICATORS: Number of hospital discharges per year and number of deaths per year. Note that the ICD-9 is still implemented.
LUNG CANCER	X			X		1957	2003	National Statistical Service of Greece DISCHARGE RECORDS, MORTALITY RECORDS	Possible but not yet implemented	INDICATORS: Number of hospital discharges per year and number of deaths per year. Note that the ICD-9 is still implemented.
MESOTHELIOMA						1980	2002	National Statistical Service of Greece MORTALITY RECORDS	Possible but not yet implemented	INDICATORS: Number of deaths per year.

### **B. CANCER (2/2)**

	C	overed	Area	Elect for	ronic ms	Data	a years	Source of data	Possibility to link with other	Notes
	Nat	Reg	Other	Yes	Not	From	То		registers (specify)	
ALL CANCER	x			X		1957	2003	National Statistical Service of Greece DISCHARGE RECORDS, MORTALITY RECORDS	Possible but not yet implemented	INDICATORS: Number of hospital discharges per year and number of deaths per year. Note that the ICD-9 is still implemented.
CHILDHOOD HAEMATOLOGICAL MALIGNANCIES	Х			X		1957	2003	National Statistical Service of Greece DISCHARGE RECORDS, MORTALITY RECORDS	Possible but not yet implemented	INDICATORS: Number of hospital discharges per year and number of deaths per year. Note that the ICD-9 is still implemented.
CHILDHOOD HAEMATOLOGICAL MALIGNANCIES	x			X		Mid- 80s	Present	Department of Epidemiology of Athens Medical School DISCHARGE RECORDS, CLINICAL RECORDS, MORTALITY RECORDS	Possible but not yet implemented	<ul> <li>Here are some references of the articles of the Childhood Haematologists-Oncologists Group in Greece:</li> <li>Petridou E, Trichopoulos D, Kalapothaki V, et al. The risk profile of childhood leukaemia in Greece: a nationwide case-control study. Br J Cancer. 1997; 76(9): 1241-7.</li> <li>Petridou E, Skalkidou A, Dessypris N, Moustaki M, Mantzoros C, Spanos E, Trichopoulos D, Endogenous risk factors for childhood leukemia in relation to the IGF system (Greece). The Childhood Haematologists- Oncologists Group. Cancer Causes Control. 2000 Sep;11(8):765-71.</li> </ul>
CHILDHOOD CANCERS	X			Х		1957	2003	National Statistical Service of Greece DISCHARGE RECORDS, MORTALITY RECORDS	Possible but not yet implemented	INDICATORS: Number of hospital discharges per year and number of deaths per year. Note that the ICD-9 is still implemented.

Legend: Nat, National; Reg, Regional; Other, please specify in the "Notes" column if covering Areas, Hospital(s), etc.

NOTE for Cancers: Oncologists is Greece have formed two groups, 1. the Hellenic Cooperative Oncology Group (HeCOG) and 2. the Hellenic Oncology Research Group (HORG). These groups have in their disposal big databases/registers of patients with different types of cancer.

Though these data are strictly confidential and they are not representative of Greece, they could provide data concerning the B1, B2, B3 categories mentioned (that is, data concerning breast cancer, lung cancer and colon cancer survival).

## C. INFECTIOUS DISEASES (1/3)

	C	overed	Area	Elect for	ronic ms	Data	years	Source of data	Possibility to link with other registers	Notes			
	Nat	Reg	Other	Yes	Not	From	То		(specify)				
HIV/AIDS	X			X		1984	2003	National Statistical Service of Greece MORTALITY RECORDS, DISCHARGE RECORDS	Possible but not yet implemented	INDICATORS: Number of hospital discharges per year and number of deaths per year. Note that the ICD-9 is still implemented			
HIV/AIDS	x			X		1984	2004	Hellenic Centre for Infectious Diseases Control (HCIDC) CLINICAL RECORDS	Possible but not yet implemented	INDICATORS: newly reported HIV infections per total cases, total and percentage of each transmission category, percentage of each gender among cases, newly diagnosed AIDS cases per total cases, cumulative number of AIDS cases, percentage of deaths among HIV/AIDS cases.			
PNEUMONIA	X			X		1957	2003	National Statistical Service of Greece MORTALITY RECORDS DISCHARGE RECORDS	Possible but not yet implemented	INDICATORS: Number of hospital discharges per year and number of deaths per year. Note that the ICD-9 is still implemented.			
VACCINATION										Not available. Some data for vaccination in Greece could be found in pub med articles, as: Frantzidou F, Diza E, Halkia D, Antoniadis A. A seroprevalence study of poliovirus antibody in the population of northern Greece. Clin Microbiol Infect. 2005 Jan;11(1):68-71. Van Damme P. Hepatitis B: vaccination programmes in European update. Vaccine. 2001 Mar 21;19(17-19):2375-9.			
INFLUENCE	x			X		1998	2003	Hellenic Centre for Infectious Diseases Control (HCIDC) CLINICAL RECORDS	Possible but not yet implemented	Number of cases per year			

# C. INFECTIOUS DISEASES (2/3)

	Covered         Area           Nat         Reg         Other	Area	Elect for	ronic ms	Data years		Source of data	Possibility to link with	Notes	
	Nat	Reg	Other	Yes	Not	From	То		other registers (specify)	
INFLUENCE	x			X		1957	2003	National Statistical Service of Greece DISCHARGE RECORDS MORTALITY RECORDS	Possible but not yet implemented	INDICATORS: C5, that is almost equal to the number of hospital discharges per year and number of deaths per year. Note that the ICD-9 is still implemented.
MENINGITIS	х			X		1998	2003	Hellenic Centre for Infectious Diseases Control (HCIDC) CLINICAL RECORDS	Possible but not yet implemented	INDICATORS: Number of cases per year for viral meningitis, bacterial meningitis, meningitis from unknown cause.
MENINGITIS	х			Х		1957	2003	National Statistical Service of Greece DISCHARGE RECORDS MORTALITY RECORDS	Possible but not yet implemented	INDICATORS: Number of hospital discharges per year and number of deaths per year. Note that the ICD-9 is still implemented.
HEPATITIS	x			Х		1998	2003	Hellenic Centre for Infectious Diseases Control (HCIDC) CLINICAL RECORDS	Possible but not yet implemented	INDICATORS: Number of cases per year for Hepatitis A, B, C and other types of hepatitis.
HEPATITIS	Х					1957	2003	National Statistical Service of Greece	Possible but not yet implemented	INDICATORS: Number of hospital discharges per year and number of deaths per year. Note that the ICD-9 is still implemented.
MEASLES	x			Х		1998	2003	Hellenic Centre for Infectious Diseases Control (HCIDC) CLINICAL RECORDS	Possible but not yet implemented	INDICATORS: Number of cases per year for measles
MEASLES	x			X		1957	2003	National Statistical Service of Greece DISCHARGE RECORDS, MORTALITY RECORDS	Possible but not yet implemented	INDICATORS: Number of hospital discharges per year and number of deaths per year. Note that the ICD-9 is still implemented.
RUBELLA	X			X		1998	2003	Hellenic Centre for Infectious Diseases Control (HCIDC) CLINICAL RECORDS	Possible but not yet implemented	INDICATORS: Number of cases per year for rubella.

## C. INFECTIOUS DISEASES (3/3)

	Co	overed	Area	Electronic forms		Data years		Source of data	Possibility to link with other registers	Notes
	Nat	Reg	Other	Yes	Not	From	То		(specify)	
RUBELLA	Х			X		1957	2003	National Statistical Service of Greece DISCHARGE RECORDS, MORTALITY RECORDS	Possible but not yet implemented	INDICATORS: Number of hospital discharges per year and number of deaths per year (hospital discharge rate and mortality rate). Note that the ICD-9 is still implemented.
TUBERCULOSIS	x			X		1998	2003	Hellenic Centre for Infectious Diseases Control (HCIDC) CLINICAL RECORDS	Possible but not yet implemented	INDICATORS: Number of cases per year for tuberculosis.
TUBERCULOSIS	X			X		1957	2003	National Statistical Service of Greece DISCHARGE RECORDS, MORTALITY RECORDS	Possible but not yet implemented	INDICATORS: C6, which is almost equal to the number of hospital discharges per yearand number of deaths per year. Note that the ICD-9 is still implemented.

### **D. OTHER CHRONIC DISEASES**

	Covered Area		Area	Electronic forms		Data years		Source of data*	Possibility to link with	Notes
	Nat	Reg	Other	Yes	Not	From	То		other registers (specify)	
DIABETES	X			Х		1957	2003	DISHARGE RECORDS, MORTALITY RECORDS	Possible but not yet implemented	INDICATORS: Number of hospital discharges per year and number of deaths per year. Note that the ICD-9 is still implemented.
RENAL DISEASE	x			Х		1957	2003	DISCHARGE RECORDS, MORTALITY RECORDS	Possible but not yet implemented	INDICATORS: Number of hospital discharges per year and number of deaths per year. Note that the ICD-9 is still implemented.
HYPERTENSION	X			X		1957	2003	DISCHARGE RECORDS, MORTALITY RECORDS	Possible but not yet implemented	INDICATORS: Number of hospital discharges per year and number of deaths per year. Note that the ICD-9 is still implemented.
BPCOD	X			X		1957	2003	DISCHARGE RECORDS, MORTALITY RECORDS	Possible but not yet implemented	INDICATORS: Number of hospital discharges per year and number of deaths per year. Note that the ICD-9 is still implemented.
ASTHMA	X			Х		1980	2003	MORTALITY RECORDS	Possible but not yet implemented	INDICATORS: mortality rate. Note that the ICD-9 is still implemented.
CHRONIC RENAL FAILURE	х			Х		1957	2003	DISCHARGE RECORDS, MORTALITY RECORDS	Possible but not yet implemented	INDICATORS: Number of hospital discharges per year and number of deaths per year. Note that the ICD-9 is still implemented.
MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS	x			Х		1957	2003	DISCHARGE RECORDS, MORTALITY RECORDS	Possible but not yet implemented	INDICATORS: Number of hospital discharges per year and number of deaths per year. Note that the ICD-9 is still implemented.
CROHN'S DISEASE										Not available. Possibly, in ICD-9 crohn's disease could have been classified under the title: non- infectious enteritis and colitis

## **E. ORTHOPAEDICS**

	Covered Area		Area	Elect for	tronic ms	Data years		Source of data	Possibility to link with other	Notes
	Nat	Reg	Other	Yes	Not	From	То		registers (specify)	
HIP REPLACEMENT										Not available
KNEE REPLACEMENT										Not available
ACCIDENTS- INJURIES	X			х		1957	2003	National Statistical Service of Greece MORTALITY RECORDS, DISCHARGE RECORDS	Possible but not yet implemented	INDICATORS: Number of hospital discharges per year and number of deaths per year. Note that the ICD-9 is still implemented.
ACCIDENTS- INJURIES	x			x		1996	Present	Emergency Department Injury Surveillance System- Department of Epidemiology, Medical University of Athens	Possible but not yet implemented	<ul> <li>Nationwide data that appear in articles in Pub med from this department are numerous, such as:</li> <li>Dedoukou X, Spyridopoulos T, Kedikoglou S, Alexe</li> <li>DM, Dessypris N, Petridou E. Incidence and risk factors of fall injuries among infants: a study in Greece. Arch Pediatr Adolesc</li> <li>Med 2004; 158(10); 1002-6</li> <li>Petridou E, Kedikoglou S, Belechri M, Ntouvelis E, Dessypris N, Trichopoulos D. The mosaic of equestrian-related injuries in Greece. J Trauma 2004; 56: 643-7</li> <li>1. Dessypris N, Petridou E, Skalkidis Y, Moustaki M, Koutselinis A, Trichopoulos D. Countrywide estimation of the burden of injuries in Greece: a limited resources approach. J Cancer Epidemiol Prev 2002; 7: 123-9</li> </ul>
FRACTURE OF PROXIMAL FEMUR	X			X		1957	2003	National Statistical Service of Greece DISCHARGE RECORDS, MORTALITY RECORDS	Possible but not yet implemented	INDICATORS: Number of hospital discharges per year and number of deaths per year. Note that the ICD-9 is still implemented.
TRAUMA CARE										Not available



## F. TRANSPLANTATIONS

	Co Nat	overed Reg	Area Other	Elect for Yes	tronic rms Not	Data y	years To	Source of data	Possibility to link with other registers (specify)	Notes
LIVER	x			х		1985	2002	Hellenic National Transplant Organization, Hellenic Republic Ministry of Health and Welfare CLINICAL RECORDS	Possible but not yet implemented	INDICATOR: cases per year There are also data for combined transplantations of kidney-liver and liver-pancreas
KIDNEY	x			Х		1985	2002	Hellenic National Transplant Organization, Hellenic Republic Ministry of Health and Welfare CLINICAL RECORDS	Possible but not yet implemented	INDICATOR: cases per year There are data for transplantations from an alive or a dead donor. There are also data for combined transplantations of kidney-liver, kidney-pancreas
HEART	x			Х		1985	2002	Hellenic National Transplant Organization, Hellenic Republic Ministry of Health and Welfare CLINICAL RECORDS	Possible but not yet implemented	INDICATOR: cases per year There are also data for combined heart-lung transplantation
LUNG	х			Х		1985	2002	Hellenic National Transplant Organization, Hellenic Republic Ministry of Health and Welfare CLINICAL RECORDS	Possible but not yet implemented	INDICATOR: cases per year There are also data for combined heart-lung transplantation
MEDULLA	x			Х		2001	2002	Hellenic National Transplant Organization, Hellenic Republic Ministry of Health and Welfare CLINICAL RECORDS	Possible but not yet implemented	INDICATOR: cases per year There are data concerning if there are autologous or allogenic and the rate of survival.

## **G. EMERGENCY**

	C	overed	Area	Elect for	ronic ms	Data	years	Source of data	Possibility to link with other registers	Notes
	Nat	Reg	Other	Yes	Not	From	То		(specny)	
Emergency admission										Not available
Emergency admission for alcohol related pathologies										Not available

## H. NEONATAL/MATERNAL

	Covered Area			Electronic forms		Data years		Source of data	Possibility to link with other registers	Notes
	Nat	Reg	Other	Yes	Not	From	То		(specify)	
Vaginal births	x			x		1957	2003	National Statistical Service of Greece	Possible but not yet implemented	INDICATOR: cases/year
Caesarian births	х			X		1957	2003	National Statistical Service of Greece	Possible but not yet implemented	Data are under the title (ICD-9 coding): other direct obstetric causes
Perinatal intensive care										Not available

## I. MISCELLANEA

	C	overed	Area	Elect for	ronic ms	Data	years	Source of data	Possibility to link with other registers	Notes
	Nat	Reg	Other	Yes	Not	From	То		(specny)	
Alcohol related pathologies										Not available
Surgical procedures									Not available	

## PART 3.

Are there in Your Country activities related to Disease Registers or databases that could become effective in the next two years?

Yes !X! No !\_!

Activity		Covered A	Area	Electronic forms		Starting in	Source of data	Notes
	Nat	Reg	Other	Yes	Not	year		
CDEEV CANCED DECISTRY	v			v		2006	Greek Ministry of	
OREEK CANCER REOISTRI	Λ			Λ		2000	Health and Welfare	
							CLINICAL RECORDS	MULTICENTRIC STUDY
"HELIOS" STUDY	v			v		2005	(Active Collection) by	
HELIOS STUDI	л			Λ		2003	the Greek Cardiologic	INDICATORS: A3 –A10
							Society	

If Yes:

Detailed information concerning the selected indicators for Procedure/Pathology:

## **PTCA procedures**

		<i>a</i> .					Di	saggreg	ated by	y
Source of data	N Indicator	Crude	Adj	Adjusted by	Age range	Gen	Hos	Geo	Nat	Other (specify)
CLINICAL RECORDS	Number of cases per year and per total number of patients	Х			All ages		Х			

Detailed information concerning the selected indicators for Procedure/Pathology:

### ACS-AMI

							D	isaggreg	ated by	
Source of data	N Indicator	Crude	Adj	Adjusted by	Age range	Gen	Hos	Geo	Nat	Other (specify)
DISCHARGE RECORDS	Number of hospital discharges per year	Х			All ages				Х	
MORTALITY RECORDS	Number of deaths per year	Х			All ages				Х	

Detailed information concerning the selected indicators for Procedure/Pathology:

### ACS-AMI and unstable angina

								Disaggreg	ated by	
Source of data	N Indicator	Crude	Adj	Adjusted by	Age range	Gen	Hos	Geo	Nat	Other (specify)
CLINICAL RECORDS	A3	Х						Х		
CLINICAL RECORDS	A5	X						X		
CLINICAL RECORDS	A9	X						X		

Detailed information concerning the selected indicators for Procedure/Pathology:

### ACS-unstable angina

							Di	isaggreg	ated by	
Source of data	N Indicator	Crude	Adj	Adjusted by	Age range	Gen	Hos	Geo	Nat	Other (specify)
DISCHARGE RECORDS	Number of hospital discharges per year	Х			All ages				Х	
MORTALITY RECORDS	Number of deaths per year	Х			All ages				Х	

Detailed information concerning the selected indicators for Procedure/Pathology:

### Stroke

							Dis	saggreg	ated b	y
Source of data	N Indicator	Crude	Adj	Adjusted by	Age range	Gen	Hos	Geo	Nat	Other (specify)
DISCHARGE RECORDS	Number of hospital discharges per year	Х			All ages				Х	
MORTALITY RECORDS	Number of deaths per year	Х			All ages				Х	
CLINICAL RECORDS	Incidence of stroke per 100000 person-years	Х	Х	Age, sex, type of stroke	All ages			Х		
CLINICAL RECORDS	28-day case fatality of stroke		Х	Type of stroke, sex	All ages			Х		

Detailed information concerning the selected indicators for Procedure/Pathology:

#### Breast cancer

							D	isaggreg	ated by	
Source of data	N Indicator	Crude	Adj	Adjusted by	Age range	Gen	Hos	Geo	Nat	Other (specify)
DISCHARGE RECORDS	Number of hospital discharges per year	Х			All ages				Х	
MORTALITY RECORDS	Number of deaths per year	X			All ages				Х	

# PART 4.

Detailed information concerning the selected indicators for Procedure/Pathology:

### **Cervical cancer**

Source of data N Ind							Di	isaggreg	ated by	
	N Indicator	Crude	Adj	Adjusted by	Age range	Gen	Hos	Geo	Nat	Other (specify)
DISCHARGE RECORDS	Number of hospital discharges per year	Х			All ages				Х	
MORTALITY RECORDS	Number of deaths per year	Х			All ages				Х	

# PART 4.

Detailed information concerning the selected indicators for Procedure/Pathology:

### **Colorectal cancer**

							Di	Disaggregated by		
Source of data	N Indicator	Crude	Adj	Adjusted by	Age range	Gen	Hos	Geo	Nat	Other (specify)
DISCHARGE RECORDS	Number of hospital discharges per year	Х			All ages				Х	
MORTALITY RECORDS	Number of deaths per year	Х			All ages				Х	
Detailed information concerning the selected indicators for Procedure/Pathology:

### Haematological malignancies

							D	isaggreg	ated by	
Source of data	N Indicator	Crude	Adj	Adjusted by	Age range	Gen	Hos	Geo	Nat	Other (specify)
DISCHARGE RECORDS	Number of hospital discharges per year	X			All ages				Х	
MORTALITY RECORDS	Number of deaths per year	X			All ages					

Detailed information concerning the selected indicators for Procedure/Pathology:

### Lung cancer

							D	isaggreg	ated by	
Source of data	N Indicator	Crude	Adj	Adjusted by	Age range	Gen	Hos	Geo	Nat	Other (specify)
DISCHARGE RECORDS	Number of hospital discharges per year	Х			All ages				Х	
MORTALITY RECORDS	Number of deaths per year	Х			All ages				X	

Detailed information concerning the selected indicators for Procedure/Pathology:

#### Mesothelioma

							Disaggregated by				
Source of data	N Indicator	Crude	Adj	Adjusted by	Age range	Gen	Hos	Geo	Nat	Other (specify)	
MORTALITY RECORDS	Number of deaths per year	Х			All ages				Х		

Detailed information concerning the selected indicators for Procedure/Pathology:

#### All cancers

							Di	isaggreg	ated by	
Source of data	N Indicator	Crude	Adj	Adjusted by	Age range	Gen	Hos	Geo	Nat	Other (specify)
DISCHARGE RECORDS	Number of hospital discharges per year	Х			All ages				Х	
MORTALITY RECORDS	Number of deaths per year	Х			All ages				Х	

Detailed information concerning the selected indicators for Procedure/Pathology:

### Childhood haematological malignancies

							Di	saggrega	ted by	
Source of data	N Indicator	Crude	Adj	Adjusted by	Age range	Gen	Hos	Geo	Nat	Other (spcify)
DISCHARGE RECORDS	Number of hospital discharges per year	Х			All ages				Х	
MORTALITY RECORDS	Number of deaths per year	Х			All ages				X	

Detailed information concerning the selected indicators for Procedure/Pathology:

### **Childhood cancers**

							Di	saggrega	ted by	
Source of data	N Indicator	Crude	Adj	Adjusted by	Age range	Gen	Hos	Geo	Nat	Other (spcify)
DISCHARGE RECORDS	Number of hospital discharges per year	Х			All ages				Х	
MORTALITY RECORDS	Number of deaths per year	Х			All ages				X	

Detailed information concerning the selected indicators for Procedure/Pathology:

### HIV/ AIDS

		<i>a</i> 1					Dis	aggrega	ated by	
Source of data	N Indicator	Crude	Adj	Adjusted by	Age range	Gen	Hos	Geo	Nat	Other (spcify)
DISCHARGE RECORDS	Number of hospital discharges per year	Х			All ages				Х	
MORTALITY RECORDS	Number of deaths per year	Х			All ages				Х	
CLINICAL RECORDS	Number of cases per year		X	Transmission, gender, deaths	All ages				X	

#### GREECE

# PART 4.

Detailed information concerning the selected indicators for Procedure/Pathology:

#### Pneumonia

							Dis	saggrega	ted by	
Source of data	N Indicator	Crude	Adj	Adjusted by	Age range	Gen	Hos	Geo	Nat	Other (spcify)
DISCHARGE RECORDS	Number of hospital discharges per year	Х			All ages				Х	
MORTALITY RECORDS	Number of deaths per year	Х			All ages				X	

Detailed information concerning the selected indicators for Procedure/Pathology:

#### Influenza

							Dis	saggrega	ated by	
Source of data	N Indicator	Crude	Adj	Adjusted by	Age range	Gen	Hos	Geo	Nat	Other (spcify)
DISCHARGE RECORDS	Number of hospital discharges per year (almost equal to C5)	Х			All ages				Х	
MORTALITY RECORDS	Number of deaths per year	X			All ages				Х	
CLINICAL RECORDS	Number of cases per year	X			All ages				Х	

Detailed information concerning the selected indicators for Procedure/Pathology:

#### Meningitis

		~ .					Dis	saggrega	ted by	
Source of data	N Indicator	Crude	Adj	Adjusted by	Age range	Gen	Hos	Geo	Nat	Other (spcify)
DISCHARGE RECORDS	Number of hospital discharges per year	Х			All ages				Х	
MORTALITY RECORDS	Number of deaths per year	Х			All ages				х	
CLINICAL RECORDS	Number of cases per year	Х			All ages				X	

Detailed information concerning the selected indicators for Procedure/Pathology:

### Hepatitis

		~ .					Di	saggrega	ted by	
Source of data	N Indicator	Crude	Adj	Adjusted by	Age range	Gen	Hos	Geo	Nat	Other (spcify)
DISCHARGE RECORDS	Number of hospital discharges per year	Х			All ages				Х	
MORTALITY RECORDS	Number of deaths per year	Х			All ages				Х	
CLINICAL RECORDS	Number of cases per year	Х			All ages				Х	

Detailed information concerning the selected indicators for Procedure/Pathology:

### Measles

							Dis	saggrega	ted by	
Source of data	N Indicator	Crude	Adj	Adjusted by	Age range	Gen	Hos	Geo	Nat	Other (spcify)
DISCHARGE RECORDS	Number of hospital discharges per year	Х			All ages				Х	
MORTALITY RECORDS	Number of deaths per year	Х			All ages				х	
CLINICAL RECORDS	Number of cases per year	Х			All ages				х	

Detailed information concerning the selected indicators for Procedure/Pathology:

### Rubella

							Dis	saggrega	ted by	
Source of data	N Indicator	Crude	Adj	Adjusted by	Age range	Gen	Hos	Geo	Nat	Other (spcify)
DISCHARGE RECORDS	Number of hospital discharges per year	Х			All ages				Х	
MORTALITY RECORDS	Number of deaths per year	Х			All ages				х	
CLINICAL RECORDS	Number of cases per year	Х			All ages				Х	

Detailed information concerning the selected indicators for Procedure/Pathology:

#### Tuberculosis

							Dis	saggrega	ated by	
Source of data	N Indicator	Crude	Adj	Adjusted by	Age range	Gen	Hos	Geo	Nat	Other (spcify)
DISCHARGE RECORDS	Number of hospital discharges per year (almost equal to C6)	Х			All ages				Х	
MORTALITY RECORDS	Number of deaths per year	Х			All ages				х	
CLINICAL RECORDS	Number of cases per year	Х			All ages				Х	

Detailed information concerning the selected indicators for Procedure/Pathology:

#### Diabetes

							Dis	saggrega	ted by	
Source of data	N Indicator	Crude	Adj	Adjusted by	Age range	Gen	Hos	Geo	Nat	Other (spcify)
DISCHARGE RECORDS	Number of hospital discharges per year	Х			All ages				Х	
MORTALITY RECORDS	Number of deaths per year	Х			All ages				Х	

Detailed information concerning the selected indicators for Procedure/Pathology:

### **Renal Disease**

							Dis	saggrega	ted by	
Source of data	N Indicator	Crude	Adj	Adjusted by	Age range	Gen	Hos	Geo	Nat	Other (spcify)
DISCHARGE RECORDS	Number of hospital discharges per year	Х			All ages				Х	
MORTALITY RECORDS	Number of deaths per year	Х			All ages				Х	

Detailed information concerning the selected indicators for Procedure/Pathology:

### Hypertension

							Dis	saggrega	ted by	
Source of data	N Indicator	Crude	Adj	Adjusted by	Age range	Gen	Hos	Geo	Nat	Other (spcify)
DISCHARGE RECORDS	Number of hospital discharges per year	Х			All ages				Х	
MORTALITY RECORDS	Number of deaths per year	Х			All ages				Х	

Detailed information concerning the selected indicators for Procedure/Pathology:

### BPCOD

							Dis	saggrega	ted by	
Source of data	N Indicator	Crude	Adj	Adjusted by	Age range	Gen	Hos	Geo	Nat	Other (spcify)
DISCHARGE RECORDS	Number of hospital discharges per year	Х			All ages				Х	
MORTALITY RECORDS	Number of deaths per year	Х			All ages				Х	

Detailed information concerning the selected indicators for Procedure/Pathology:

#### Asthma

							Di	isaggrega	ted by	
Source of data	N Indicator	Crude	Adj	Adjusted by	Age range	Gen	Hos	Geo	Nat	Other (spcify)
MORTALITY RECORDS	Number of deaths per year	Х			All ages				Х	

Detailed information concerning the selected indicators for Procedure/Pathology:

### **Chronic Renal Failure**

							Dis	saggrega	ted by	
Source of data	N Indicator	Crude	Adj	Adjusted by	Age range	Gen	Hos	Geo	Nat	Other (spcify)
DISCHARGE RECORDS	Number of hospital discharges per year	Х			All ages				Х	
MORTALITY RECORDS	Number of deaths per year	Х			All ages				Х	

Detailed information concerning the selected indicators for Procedure/Pathology:

#### Multiple sclerosis

Source of data							Di	saggrega	nted by	
Source of data	N Indicator	Crude	Adj	Adjusted by	Age range	Gen	Hos	Geo	Nat	Other (spcify)
DISCHARGE RECORDS	Number of hospital discharges per year	Х			All ages				Х	
MORTALITY RECORDS	Number of deaths per year	Х			All ages				Х	

Detailed information concerning the selected indicators for Procedure/Pathology:

### Accidents/ Injuries

Source of data							Dis	saggrega	ated by	
Source of data	N Indicator	Crude	Adj	Adjusted by	Age range	Gen	Hos	Geo	Nat	Other (spcify)
DISCHARGE RECORDS	Number of hospital discharges per year	Х			All ages				Х	
MORTALITY RECORDS	Number of deaths per year	Х			All ages				X	

Detailed information concerning the selected indicators for Procedure/Pathology:

### Fracture of proximal femur

							Dis	saggrega	ted by	
Source of data	N Indicator	Crude	Adj	Adjusted by	Age range	Gen	Hos	Geo	Nat	Other (spcify)
DISCHARGE RECORDS	Number of hospital discharges per year	Х			All ages				Х	
MORTALITY RECORDS	Number of deaths per year	Х			All ages				Х	

Detailed information concerning the selected indicators for Procedure/Pathology:

### Transplantations

							Dis	Disaggregated by		у
Source of data	N Indicator	Crude	Adj	Adjusted by	Age range	Gen	Hos	Geo	Nat	Other (specify)
CLINICAL RECORDS	Cases per year (for transplantations of liver, kidney, heart, lung)	Х			All ages				х	
MORTALITY RECORDS	Number of deaths per year (medulla transplantation)	Х			All ages				X	

Detailed information concerning the selected indicators for Procedure/Pathology:

### Vaginal births

							D	isaggrega	ted by	
Source of data	N Indicator	Crude/Adj		Adjusted by	Age range	Gen	Hos	Geo	Nat	Other (spcify)
CLINICAL RECORDS	Cases per year	Х			All ages				Х	

### **FINLAND**

#### PART 1

#### **Political And Demographical Description**

Finland is situated in northern Europe. It has a population of 5.2 million with 15 inhabitants per square kilometre. Finland has an 80-year old history of independence and Western democracy. Finland is a parliamentary republic with a multiparty political system. It has been a member of the European Union since 1995.

The Finnish administration system consists of three levels: state, province and municipality. However, the provinces are actually regional representatives of the central state government. Their administrators are appointed by the central government; they do not have any democratically elected organs. Finland is divided into five administrative provinces and the Åland Islands which have an autonomous status.

Power in Finland is vested in the people who are represented by deputies assembled in Parliament. Legislative power is exercised by Parliament, the President of the Republic having a minor role. The highest level of government of the state is the Council of State (Government) which consists of a Prime Minister and a requisite number of Ministers.

The head of the state is the President of the Republic who is elected for a period of six years. In practice, the President's power in political areas other than foreign policy is limited; but the power to accept laws and to appoint senior civil servants does incorporate the potential for acts of political significance.

The Parliament has a single chamber of 200 representatives, elected for a four-year term. Parliament has three main functions through which it represents the people and makes basic decisions on Finnish policy. It passes laws, it debates and approves the national budget and it supervises the way the country is governed.

Closest to the people are the self-governing municipalities which are all governed according to uniform national legislation. Many responsibilities, including primary education and the social and health services, are devolved at the level of the 432 municipalities. Municipalities levy a local income tax which is decided independently by each municipality. Municipalities also receive other tax revenues, subsidies paid by the state, and other revenues.

#### **National Health System**

In its institutional structure, financing, and goals, the Finnish health care system is closest to those of other Nordic countries and the UK, in that it covers the whole population and its services are mainly produced by the public sector and financed through general taxation. The Finnish health care system can be described as one the most decentralised in the world. Even the smallest of the municipalities are responsible for arranging and taking financial responsibility for a whole range of "municipal health services". From an international perspective, another unique characteristic of the system is the existence of another public finance scheme (the National Health Insurance-NHI-scheme) that partly reimburses the same services as the first, but also services which are provided by the private sector. In addition to subsidising the use of specific private health services, the NHI scheme also finances occupational and student health services and outpatient medicines.

Municipally provided services include primary and specialist health care. Primary health care is mainly provided at health centres that are owned by municipalities or federations of municipalities. Preventive care for communicable and non-communicable diseases, ambulatory, medical and dental care, an increasing number of outpatient specialised services, and various public health programs (e.g. maternity and school health care) are provided by the health centres. They also provide occupational health services and services for specific patient groups, e.g. clinics for diabetes and hypertension clinics. Included with health centres are inpatient departments. The majority of patients in these departments are elderly and chronically ill, but in some municipalities health centres also provide short-term acute curative inpatient services. In addition to the inpatient departments of health centres, long-term care is provided at homes for the elderly that administratively come under municipal social services.

The local authorities are also responsible for organizing specialized medical care for residents of the municipality. To this end, the country is divided into 20 hospital districts (in addition, Åland forms its own hospital district). The largest hospital district in terms of population base has over 1.4 million inhabitants

while the smallest has over 65,000. Each municipality must belong to one hospital district. The number of members in a hospital district varies from six to 58.

Each hospital district has a central hospital and other units. Five of these are university hospitals offering more demanding forms of specialized medical care. Hospital districts provide specialised outpatient and inpatient care. Patients need a referral from their health centre doctor or any other licensed physician in order to get access to the outpatient or inpatient department in a specialized care hospital. In general, patients cannot choose the hospital where they will be treated. In practice, travelling distance limits the choice. Moreover, health centres have guidelines on where patients with certain symptoms and diagnoses should be sent. In hospitals, the possibilities for patients to choose their doctor depends on, for example, the organization of departments and the number of specialists.

The second public financing scheme, the NHI, covers its members (i.e., all Finnish residents including people who are not working) in the following fields: sickness allowances, maternity allowances, special care allowances, student health services, rehabilitation services, and medical expenses (drugs prescribed by a doctor, private-sector examinations and treatments performed or prescribed by a doctor or dentist, and transportation services). In addition, it partly reimburses employers for the costs of occupational health services.

There are only a few private hospitals that provide less than 5% of the hospital days in the country. Patients do not need any referral for these hospitals, and National Health Insurance reimburses part of the expenses to the patient. In addition, some municipalities and hospital districts purchase some specific services from private hospitals. However, this is not very common at the moment. There are also doctors' own private practices which provide specialized outpatient care.

Both primary health care physicians and hospital specialists may work in the private sector in addition to their work in the public sector. About one-third of all doctors (both general practitioners and specialists) have some kind of part-time private practice. In addition, about 10% of doctors work full time in private practice. In the private sector, patients are free to choose any private general practitioner or private specialist. Doctors in private practice can refer patients to public hospitals as doctors in health centres can.

#### **Health Data Collection**

The responsibility for national social welfare and health care statistics is divided in Finland between Statistics Finland and National Research and Development Centre for Welfare and Health (STAKES), both of which are official statistical authorities in this field. Statistics Finland collects and publishes the economic and manpower statistics and mortality records. STAKES's field of activity is the service structure of social welfare and health care: birth statistics, day care statistics, hospital statistics, income support and child allowances, etc. Most of this information comes from nation-wide client-patient registers based on individual personal identification numbers (PIN). This makes it possible to link different in-patient episodes and even different registers together.

STAKES collects data from the social welfare and health care institutions. Providers of health care services include hospital districts, primary health care institutions and 50 private care institutions. In the social services, service producers total about 1,800. It includes services for the elderly, services directed at alcohol and drug problems, services for disabled people, etc. There is also a large private sector that especially produces so-called half-open services, largely various kinds of service homes.

Discharge reports (Hilmo) are sent yearly to STAKES from care institutions. Before sending, they are scrutinised for technical errors at the institution At STAKES, the data is analysed, checked and corrected both manually and with a computer program. A personal identifier is encrypted and the data is included into the relational database. This is used for reporting and research purposes.

The collection process has many phases and it depends on the capabilities of the data providers. At one end of the process, everything is done by filling in paper forms while at the other end of the process everything is done by information technology. The data collection technology may be integrated into commercial information systems. For smaller organizations, there is a product for collecting data. About 700 producers use this free product. This product includes classifications, definitions, rules, etc. and it also includes a reporting system. STAKES also collects individual data of special health conditions: births, congenital anomalies, abortions, sterilizations, cancer, and sight disabilities. Regarding social welfare, there is a special collection process for income support and child welfare.

One idea of data collection is to give automatic and quick feedback information (reports on paper) to the service producers and information senders. New information technology has made it possible to create intelligent and safe database access systems. As examples, there is SOTKAnet information bank and hospital benchmarking data base which are available on the web.

The SOTKAnet Indicator Bank is a new STAKES information service that offers key population welfare and health data from 1990 onwards on all Finnish municipalities, based on the current administrative division into municipalities. For instance, it allows the user to search for indicator data concerning different geographical areas in absolute numbers and percentages. Indicator descriptions provide information on data content, interpretations, data sources, years covered, and possible restrictions. The Current News section on the front page will offer summaries prepared by experts on interesting topics.

The hospital benchmarking project is a collaboration between STAKES and hospitals. It uses a patient level national register of discharges (for all somatic inpatient and outpatient admissions) and costs data. To measure output, a new measurement unit was developed. It is called the 'care episode'. An episode consists of all the admissions and outpatient visits for a patient due to one and the same illness. The indicators that are used to measure productivity can be viewed from two different viewpoints and at different levels: from the provider's viewpoint at the hospital level, speciality and patient group (DRG level), and from the regional viewpoint at hospital-district and municipality levels. This permits, for example, the comparison of productivity in different hospitals and disaggregated specialities to the comparison of episodes on each DRG group using indicators such as hospital admissions per episode, outpatient visits per episode, bed days per episode, and cost per episode.

### PART 2.

#### **Questionnaire description**

The Finnish statistical system in health care relies increasingly on registers based on individual records with a unique personal identification number (PIN), and extraction of data from the patient/client information systems organised at local level. The questionnaire has been filled in on the basis of the available information included in the Finnish registers. The main source of data is the National Discharge Register. Using a PIN, it is possible to link different in-patient episodes and different registers (such as Finnish Death Register, Registers of Social Insurance Institution, and Finnish Cancer Registry) together.

The National Discharge Register includes all inpatient discharges. The new report system was implemented at the beginning of 1994 for institutional health care, and partially for out-patient (day) surgery. Questionnaires supplementing the basic report form have been used from 1994 onwards to collect data on patients with demanding cardiac conditions (demanding cardiac patients). Since 1998, the register has also included outpatient visits to public hospitals

The National Discharge Register includes the following information:

#### Provider of the service

- 1. Code
- 2. Code specifier

#### Information on the patient/client

- 3. Personal identification number
- 4. Municipality
- 5. Population responsibility area
- 6. Code of the patient living abroad
- 7. Type of service
- 8. Speciality

#### The treatment is described by the following:

- 9. Date of admission
- 10. Way of admission
- 11. From where the patient came to the institution
- 12. Code of the referring institution (if another institution)
- 13. Code specifier of the referring institution
- 14. Sent by/referral given by
- 15. Code of the institution from where the patient was sent
- 16. Code specifier of the institution from where the patient was sent
- 17. Date when put on to waiting list for treatment
- 18. Reason for treatment
- 19. Need for treatment at the beginning of treatment
- 20. Diagnoses (main and two secondary)
- 21. External cause of accident
- 22. Need of treatment when discharged
- 23. Surgical procedures
- 24. Decision of long-term care (yes/no)
- 25. Demanding cardiac patient (yes/no)
- 26. Psychiatry (yes/no)

### 27. Code for specialized hospital care

28. Number of holidays

### Discharges described with the following information:

- 29. Date of discharge
- 30. How the patient's care is organized after discharge
- 31. Where the patient will be cared for after discharge
- 32. Code specifier of the institution after discharge

#### Additional information on demanding cardiac patients

- 1. Type of procedure
- 2. Nature of procedure
- 3. NYHA-assessment
- 4. The risk points in coronary arterial disease
- 5. Employment status before hospital admission
- 6. Primary result of procedure

#### Additional information concerning patients in adult, paediatric and juvenile psychiatric care

- 1. Way of arrival at psychiatric ward
- 2. Duration in days of hospital care against patients will
- 3. Sequence number of latest admission to psychiatric ward
- 4. GAS-assessment on admission and at the moment of census
- 5. Drug therapy
- 6. Unwilling admission and care procedures
- 7. Meetings with relatives or other close acquaintances

#### FINLAND

### A. CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES AND SURGERY

	Covered Area			Area Electronic forms			ears	Source of data	Possibility to link with other	Notes
	Nat	Reg	Other	Yes	Not	From	То		registers (specify)	
CABG procedures	Х			X*		1987	At Present	National discharge register	Yes . Death register, Registers of National Health Insurance.	Special interest for research (Stakes/CHESS)
PTCA procedures	Х			X*		1995	At Present	National discharge register	Yes Death register, Registers of National Health Insurance.	Special interest for research (Stakes/CHESS)
ACS – AMI	х			X* <sup>1</sup>		1987	At Present	National discharge register. In a special data base (Perfect project see under) hospital discharge data is linked with mortality register and registers in National Health insurance (see appendix 1)	Death register, Registers of National Health Insurance.	Special interest for research (Stakes/CHESS). we have a ongoing research project since 1998
CONGNESTIVE HEART FAILURE	Х	Х		X*		1987	At Present	National discharge register	Yes Death register, Registers of National Health Insurance.	
STROKE	x			X*		1987	At Present	National discharge register	Yes Causes of death register, Registers of National Health insurance.	Special interest for research (Stakes/CHESS). we have a ongoing research project since 2004
CAROTID STENTING procedures	X			X		2004	At Present	National discharge register	Yes Causes of death register, Registers of National Health insurance.	We do not yet know how the procedure is reported in the register

Legend: Nat, National; Reg, Regional; Other, please specify in the "Notes" column if covering Areas, Hospital(s), etc. \* On line internet from 2001 to 2003

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> A special data base at internet on one year follow up of AMI patients, their cost, use of services, medicines and mortality , available at internet since 1998

### **B. CANCER**

	Covered Area Electronic forms Data years S		Source of data	Possibility to link with other	Notes					
	Nat	Reg	Other	Yes	Not	From	То		registers (specify)	
BREAST CANCER	X			х		1956	At Present	finnish cancer registry http://www.cancerregistry.fi/eng/statistics.htm	yes death register, national discharge register, registers of national sickness insurance.	special interest for research (stakes/chess). we have a ongoing research project since 2004. however, there are other international projects (eurocare-2, eurochip-2)
LUNG CANCER	X			Х		1956	At Present	finnish cancer registry http://www.cancerregistry.fi/eng/statistics.htm	yes death register and national discharge register.	there are other international projects (eurocare-2,eurochip-2)
COLON CANCER	X			Х		1956	At Present	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE

Legend: Nat, National; Reg, Regional; Other, please specify in the "Notes" column if covering Areas, Hospital(s), etc.

### C. INFECTIOUS DISEASES

	Covered Area			Electronic forms		Data years		Source of data	Possibility to link with other	Notes	
	Nat	Reg	Other	Yes	Not	From	То	registers (specify)			
INFECTIOUS DISEASE	Х			X		1987	At Present	National Discharge Register (includes all hospital inpatients	Yes, such as Finnish Death register	Includes only patient with a hospital inpatient discharge	
HIV/AIDS	Х			Х		1980	At Present	Infection disease register Based on data given by medical doctors and laboratory tests	Generally not, but may be possible with a specific permission	http://www3.ktl.fi/stat/	

Legend: Nat, National; Reg, Regional; Other, please specify in the "Notes" column if covering Areas, Hospital(s), etc

#### FINLAND

### **D. OTHER CHRONIC DISEASES**

	Covered Area Electronic forms Da		Data y	ears	Source of d	lata		Possibility to	link with other	Notes						
	Nat	Reg	Other	Yes	Not	From	То				registers (spec	lly)				
OTHER CHRONIC	v			v		1097	At	National	Discharge	Register	Yes, such as	Finnish Death	Includes only	patient	with	а
DISEASES	л			Λ		1987	Present	(includes all hospital inpatients			register		hospital inpatie	nt discharg	ge	

Legend: Nat, National; Reg, Regional; Other, please specify in the "Notes" column if covering Areas, Hospital(s), etc

FINLAND

### **E. ORTHOPAEDICS**

	Covered Area			Electro forms	Electronic forms		ears	Source of data	Possibility to link with other registers	Notes
	Nat	Reg	Other	Yes	Not	From	То		(specify)	
ORTHOPAEDICS	X			х		1987	At Present	National Discharge Register (includes all hospital inpatients	Yes, such as Finnish Death register. Registers of National Health Insurance	Special interest for research (Stakes/CHESS). We have a ongoing research project since 2004

Legend: Nat, National; Reg, Regional; Other, please specify in the "Notes" column if covering Areas, Hospital(s), etc
#### FINLAND

### F. TRANSPLANTATIONS

	Covered Area Electronic forms					Data y	ears	Source of	data		Possibility to	link with other	Notes				
	Nat	Reg	Other	Yes	Not	From	То				registers (spec	(IIY)					
TRANSDIANTATIONS	v			v		1097	At	National	Discharge	Register	Yes, such as	Finnish Death	Includes only patient with	th a			
IRANSFLANTATIONS	Λ			Λ		1987	Present	(includes a	ll hospital inpa	tients	register		hospital inpatient discharge				

FINLAND

## H. NEONATAL/MATERNAL

	Cove	ered Are	ea	Electro forms	onic	Data ye	ears	Source of data	Possibility to link with other registers	Notes
	Nat	Reg	Other	Yes	Not	From	То		(specify)	
NEONATAL/MATERNAL	x			X		1987	At Present	National Discharge Register and National Birth register	Yes, such as Finnish Death register	

Detailed information concerning the selected indicators for Procedure/Pathology:

### CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES AND SURGERY

	Source of data	Ν	Crudo	Adi	A diustod by	Age	Disag	gregat	ed by		
	Source of data	Indicator	Crude	Auj	Adjusted by	range	Gen	Hos	Geo	Nat	Other
CABG procedures	National discharge register	A3 A4	X	X	Age, gender (from the year 1998) diabetes; endstage renal disease; chronic cardiac insufficiency; connective tissue disease ; chronic hypertension; chronic coronary heart disease; chronic arrhythmias; chronic neurological disease and previous stroke and AMI EuroScore (from the year 2004)	All ages	X	X	X	Х	
PTCA procedures	National discharge register	A5 A6 A7 A8	X	X	Age, gender( from the year 1998 ) diabetes; endstage renal disease; chronic cardiac insufficiency; connective tissue disease ; chronic hypertension; chronic coronary heart disease; chronic arrhythmias; chronic neurological disease and previous stroke and AMI	All ages	X	Х	X	X	
ACS – AMI	National discharge register. In a special data base (Perfect project see under) hospital discharge data is linked with mortality register and registers in National Health insurance (see appendix 1)	A9 A10	X	X	Age, gender diabetes; endstage renal disease; chronic cardiac insufficiency; connective tissue disease ; chronic hypertension; chronic coronary heart disease; chronic arrhythmias; chronic neurological disease and previous stroke and AMI	All ages	X	X	X	X	
CONGNESTIVE HEART FAILURE	National discharge register	A11 A12	Х	X	Age, gender	All ages	X	Х	Х	X	
STROKE	National discharge register	A1 A2	X	X	Age, gender . From the year 1998 similar co- morbidity as for AMI (see above)	All ages	X	X	X	X	
CAROTID STENTING procedures	National discharge register	A13 A14	Х	х	Age, gender	All ages	х	Х			

Detailed information concerning the selected indicators for Procedure/Pathology:

### CANCER

	Samuel of John	N Indiantan	Currela	A .] :	A dimete d has	A	Disag	gregate	ed by		
	Source of data	IN Indicator	Crude	Aaj	Adjusted by	Age range	Gen	Hos	Geo	Nat	Other
BREAST	Finnish Cancer Registry	D1	v	v	ACE	ALL		v	v	v	
CANCER	http://www.cancerregistry.fi/eng/statistics.htm	DI	Λ	Λ	AUE	AGES		Λ	л	Λ	
LUNG CANCER	Finnish Cancer Registry	BJ	v	v	AGE GENDER	ALL	v	v	v	v	
LUNGCANCER	http://www.cancerregistry.fi/eng/statistics.htm	D2	Λ	л	AGE, OENDER	AGES	Λ	Λ	л	л	
	AS ABOVE	<b>B</b> 3	v	v	AGE GENDER	ALL	v	v	v	v	
COLON CANCER	ASADOVE	60	Λ	Λ	AUE,UENDER	AGES	Λ	Λ	л	Λ	

Detailed information concerning the selected indicators for Procedure/Pathology:

### **INFECTIOUS DISEASES**

	Source of data	Ν	Crudo	Adi	Adjusted	Age	Disag	gregat	ed by		
	Source of data	Indicator	Crude	Auj	by	range	Gen	Hos	Geo	Nat	Other
		C1									
		C3			1 22						
INFECTIOUS DISEASE	National Discharge Register (includes all hospital inpatients	C4	Х	Х	Age,	All ages	Х	Х	Х	Х	
		C5			gender	_					
		C6									
	Infection disease register	C2	v			A11.0000	v		v	v	
ΠΙν/ΑΙDS	Based on data given by medical doctors and laboratory tests	C2	А			An ages	А		л	Λ	

Detailed information concerning the selected indicators for Procedure/Pathology:

#### **OTHER CHRONIC DISEASES**

Courses of data	NIndicator	Crudo	A.4:	A directed by	A	Disaggi	regated b	у		
Source of data	IN Indicator	Crude	Auj	Aujusted by	Age range	Gen	Hos	Geo	Nat	Other
	D1									
	D2									
	D3									
National Discharge Register (includes all hospital inpatients	D4	Х	Х	Age, gender	All ages	Х	Х	Х	Х	
	D5									
	D6									
	D7									

Detailed information concerning the selected indicators for Procedure/Pathology:

#### ORTHOPAEDICS

Source of data	Ν	Crudo	Adi	A divisted by	Age	Disag	gregat	ed by		
Source of data	Indicator	Crude	Auj	Adjusted by	range	Gen	Hos	Geo	Nat	Other
National Discharge Register (includes all hospital inpatients	E1 E2 E3 E4 E5 E6 E7	х	X	Age, gender . From the year 1998 similar co-morbidity as for AMI (see above)	All ages	x	X	х	Х	

Detailed information concerning the selected indicators for Procedure/Pathology:

### TRANSPLANTATIONS

Source of data	N Indicator	Crudo	Adi	A directed by	A go nongo	Disagg	regated b	y		
Source of data	IN IIIuicator	Clude	Auj	Aujusteu by	Age range	Gen	Hos	Geo	Nat	Other
	F1									
	F2									
National Discharge Register (includes all hospital inpatients	F3	Х	Х	Age, gender	All ages	Х	Х	Х	Х	
	F4									
	F5									

Detailed information concerning the selected indicators for Procedure/Pathology:

### NEONATAL/MATERNAL

Source of data	NIndicator	Crudo	Adi	A divisted by	A go rongo	Disaggregated by							
Source of data	IN Indicator	Crude	Auj	Aujusteu by	Agerange	Gen	Hos	Geo	Nat	Other			
	H1												
	H2												
National Discharge Register and National Birth register	H3	Х	Х	Gestational age, gender, birth weight		Х	Х	Х	Х				
	H4												
	H5												

### **SPAIN**

### PART 1

#### **Political And Demographical Description**

Spain is established as a social and democratic state, subject to the rule of law, and advocating as higher values: legal order, freedom, justice, equality and political pluralism. National sovereignty is vested in the Spanish people from whom emanate the powers of the state. The political form of the Spanish state is that of a parliamentary monarchy. The King is the head of state, the symbol of its unity and permanence. He arbitrates and moderates the regular working of the institutions, assumes the highest representation of the Spanish state in international relations, especially with those nations belonging to the same historic community, and performs the functions expressly conferred on him by the constitution and the law. As a result of this form of government, three powers are established: the legislative, the executive and the judiciary.

The Spanish Parliament, known as the Cortes Generales, represents the Spanish people and exercises state legislative power, approves its budgets, oversees the actions of the Government and has the other powers and jurisdictions assigned to it in the constitution.

The Government directs domestic and foreign policy, civil and military administration and the defence of the state. It exercises executive and statutory authority in accordance with the constitution and the law. The Government is headed by a Prime Minister, who is appointed by the King, following his investiture by the Congress of Deputies. He directs the action of the Government and co-ordinates the functions of the other members of the cabinet, without prejudice to powers, and direct responsibility of the latter in the discharge of their duties. The Government must leave office after a general election, in the event of a loss of parliamentary confidence, as provided for in the constitution, or on the resignation or death of the Prime Minister.

Justice emanates from the people and is administered on behalf of the King by the judges and magistrates of the judiciary. They are independent, irremovable, accountable and subject to the rule of law. The exercise of jurisdictional power in all kinds of trials, judgement and execution of judgement is the exclusive prerogative of the courts and tribunals specified by the law, according to rules of jurisdiction and procedure laid down therein.

#### **Politics**

(http://www.sispain.org/english/politics/)

#### **Demographics**

Population referring to January 2005 is 44,108,530. Spain's population density is lower than that of most European countries and in recent years rural populations have moved to cities.

According to the Spanish Government, there are 3.7 million legal foreign residents in Spain. Of these, around 500,000 are Moroccan and another half a million are Ecuadorian. More than 300,000 are Romanian, and 270,000 are Colombian. In 2005 alone, the immigrant population of Spain increased by 700,000 people. Spain has the highest immigration rate of the European Union.

Spain has no official religion. The constitution of 1978 abolished the Roman Catholic Church as the official state religion while recognizing the role it plays in Spanish society. More than 90% of the population are at least nominally Catholic.

Life expectancy at birth is high, 75.32 in males and 82.49 in females. The fertility rate is low, 1.31 children born/woman.

#### **National Health System**

Spain's health care system is tax-based, and during the past two decades the responsibility for health care has largely been devolved to Spain's 17 regions, and the autonomous communities. The National Health Survey of 1997 showed a population coverage of 99.8%, including the low-income and immigrant population. Private insurance companies provide complementary health care coverage and increasingly play

a role in covering services not included in the basic package and that are also designed to avoid waiting lists. In 2003, 18.7% of the population purchased private insurance policies.

The Ministry of Health and Consumer Affairs establishes norms that define the minimum standards and requirements for health care provision, has regulatory power, sets up information systems, and assures cooperation between national health authorities and the autonomous communities. The Ministry is also responsible for interterritorial and international health issues and publicizes comparative reports (benchmarking and highlighting best practices).

The autonomous communities decide how to organize or provide health services and implement the national legislation. The Interterritorial Council (Consejo Interterritorial del Sistema Nacional de Salud) is composed of representatives of the autonomous communities and the state administration and is in charge of promoting the cohesion of the health system. The role of municipalities is limited to complementary public health functions linked to hygiene and the environment.

(http://www.euro.who.int/eprise/main/who/progs/chhspa/system/20050131\_1)

#### Health care financing and expenditure

The health care system is financed out of general taxation, such as value-added tax and income tax but also regionally raised taxes. The regions may modify the rate of taxation at the regional level up to a threshold fixed by the national government. Some autonomous communities also receive grants from the state. Private health care financing complements public financing with out-of-pocket payments to the public system (such as co-payments for pharmaceuticals) as well as the private sector (such as private outpatient care) and contributions to voluntary insurance.

Spain has one of the lowest levels of health expenditure in the Eur-A: in 2002, Spain was estimated to spend US\$1,646 in purchasing power parity per capita. Total health care expenditure amounted to 7.6% of GDP. In the same year, public expenditure was also relatively low, accounting for 71% of total health expenditure.

Hospital payment mechanisms vary among autonomous communities. Although there are experiments with hospital budgets, traditionally, hospital expenditures were retrospectively reimbursed with no prior negotiation and no formal evaluation. During the past two decades, the use of contract programmes with prospective financing of target activities increased, especially for private hospitals. Most physicians are employed by the public sector and receive fixed salaries.

#### Health care provision

Pursuant to the General Health Care Act (1986), primary health care (PHC) was given an independent, reinforced status. The first contact point of the population with the health system is the general practitioner who acts as a gatekeeper. The traditional system of PHC delivery consisted of a solo practitioner working part-time while the reformed model is based on a PHC team working full-time on a salaried basis. Coverage is rising with the reformed network and by 2001was well above 90% in most autonomous communities. Despite the political focus on PHC, the health system is still centred on hospitals. In 2001, Spain had 4.0 hospital beds per 1,000 population; in 2002, an estimated 39% of the hospitals were publicly owned. Alongside the hospital system, there is an extensive network of outpatient ambulatory centres. In the reformed model of provision, members of the specialist teams in clinical departments rotate to cover outpatient care in ambulatory centres. Although waiting times have decreased, they are still considerable in public health care provision.

Most health staff has a status similar to that of civil servants. In 2000, the total number of doctors approached the Eur-A average with 3.2/1,000 population, an increase from 2.3 in 1990. The total number of nurses remained relatively low with 3.7/1,000 population in 2000.

#### Health indicators

Hospital indicators constitute a summary statistical operation that has been elaborated by the National Statistics Institute since 1984. Based on the 1995 statistic, the publication was modified as a consequence of the changes produced in the structure of specialised care in the national health system that joined the hospitals with the dependent specialities centres.

The aims of these indicators are:

- a) to establish a series of indicators that facilitates getting to know the different care levels and resources of health establishments by dealing with the different typology;
- b) to provide data that facilitate making a first approximation of comparative studies on the supply of resources in this sector in each autonomous community;
- c) to know care activity in each one of the medical and surgical specialities dealt with in the different types of establishment, and contrasting this both on a national level and within each autonomous community;
- d) to maintain a database that facilitates a study of the evolution over different periods of time in this sector.

This is an annual investigation where the health establishment constitutes the basic information unit on which the different variables in the study are measured. Health establishments are classified according to the functional dependence on public establishments: national health system, and defence forces, autonomous communities, town councils, municipalities and others; and non-public institutions: private non-profit (Red Cross, church), private profit, and autonomous private profit-making institutions; according to objectives in general, special short stay (medical-surgical, paediatric, maternal, maternal-paediatric and others); special long stay (geriatric and others), and psychiatric. For each type or combination of types, a series of indicator groups was subsequently elaborated.

#### Mortality

Currently, the statistic which reflects natural population movement is the deaths statistic, according to cause of death. This statistic is carried out according to criteria established by the WHO in the ICD.

In this classification, it is recommended that the cause of death that must be investigated and tabulated is the basic cause of death. This is defined as the disease or lesion that started the chain of pathological events. Specifically, this set or chain of diseases is what the death certifying doctor should supply in the statistical bulletin. Based on these causes, denominated by the WHO immediate, intermediate, fundamental and other processes, and by following international guidelines for the selection of the basic cause, the latter will be arrived at.

The data on the cause of death are covered in two models of statistical questionnaires: Statistical Death Bulletin (SDB) and Statistical Birth Bulletin (SBB). In the former, data on the deceased who lived more than 24 hours are covered, and in the latter, relatives of the deceased before 24 hours of life. The latter, although for statistical purposes are considered deceased, for legal purposes they are not counted as deceased but rather as aborted children.

The sections of the bulletins which cover the cause of death are different in both models. While in the SDB, 4 causes are described which conform with the chain of diseases that led to the death, in the SBB only two feature, a relative of the mother and another of the foetus. In the cases of deaths when the court intervenes, apart from the SDB, another questionnaire must be filled in by the courts of instruction where external circumstances that produced the lesions feature.

This statistic supplies information on the mortality dealing with the basic cause of death, its distribution by sex, age, residence and month of death. It also offers indicators that facilitate carrying out geographical comparisons, and measuring premature mortality; standardised rates of mortality, and potential years of lost life on an autonomous community level and large groups of causes of death.

Hospital indicators statistic (<u>http://www.ine.es/en/metodologia/t15/t1530415\_en.htm</u>)

# PART 2.

### **Questionnaire description**

The questionnaire has been filled in on the basis of different sources of information. The most general and universal information is the hospital indicators statistics that constitute a summary statistical operation that has been elaborated at the National Statistics Institute since 1984 and is the National Administrative Register. (http://www.ine.es/en/metodologia/t15/t1530415\_en.htm). Based on the 1995 statistics, the publication was modified as a consequence of the changes produced in the structure of specialised care in the national health system that joined the hospital with the dependent specialities centres. The aims of these indicators are:

- a) to establish a series of indicators that facilitates getting to know the different care levels and resources of health establishments by dealing with the different typology;
- b) to provide data that facilitate making a first approximation to comparative studies on the supply of resources in this sector in each autonomous community;
- c) to know care activity in each one of the medical and surgical specialities dealt with in the different types of establishment and contrasting this both on a national level and within each autonomous community;
- d) to maintain a database that facilitates a study of the evolution over different periods of time in this sector.

The second general and universal source of information is the National Mortality Register (http://www.ine.es/en/daco/daco42/sanitarias/notaecm\_en.htm). This register is carried out according to criteria established by the WHO in the ICD. The register supplies information on mortality dealing with the basic cause of death, its distribution by sex, age, residence and month of death. It also offers indicators which facilitate carrying out geographical comparisons and measuring premature mortality: standardized rates of mortality and potential years of lost life, on an Autonomous Community level, and large groups of causes of death.

On the other hand, there are specific disease registers with some specific information, such as:

- Cancer of different location survival (EUROCARE-3 Study) http://www.todocancer.com/ESP/Fundacion+Cientifica/Estadistica+y+Epidemiologia/Sup ervivencia+en+Espana.htm
- AIDS National Registry http://cne.isciii.es/htdocs/sida/sidavih.htm
- Vaccination coverage http://www.msc.es/Diseno/enfermedadesLesiones/enfermedades\_transmisibles.htm
- Spanish Liver Transplantation Register http://www.msc.es/Diseno/informacionProfesional/profesional\_trasplantes.htm
- Spanish Kidney Transplantation Register http://www.senefro.org/modules/subsection/files/031112\_informe\_2001\_definitivo.pdf?ch eck\_idfile=834
- Spanish Heart Transplantation Register http://www.revespcardiol.org/cgibin/wdbcgi.exe/cardio/mrevista\_cardio.resumen?pident=13055340
- Other national or regional specific registers (acute coronary syndromes, ...).

SPAIN

## A. CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES AND SURGERY

	C	overed	Area	Elett fo	ronic rm	Data	Years	Source of data	Possibility to link with	Notos
	Nat	Reg	Other	Yes	Not	From	То	Source of uata	registers (specify)	notes
CABG procedures	x			x		2002	2002	National Administrative Register - CMBD		Elaborated data by DRG (Diagnosis Related Groups) in an Excel file
PTCA procedures	X			X		2001	2002	CMBD		Elaborated data by DRG (Diagnosis Related Groups) in an Excel file
ACS – AMI		X		x		1985	1994	MONICA- CATALONIA		Population based register in a region of Catalonia, covering a population of 600.000 inhabitants. http://www.ktl.fi/publications/monica/coredb/table9.htm
ACS – AMI		X			X	1997	1998	IBERICA Study		Population based register in 7 areas of Spain, covering a population of 8 million of inhabitants.
ACS – AMI		X			X	1990-		REGICOR Study		Ongoing population based register in Girona, a province in the North-East of Spain, covering a population of 550.000 inhabitants.
ACS – AMI	Х				X	1994	1995	PRIAMHO I Study		Hospitalary register in a random sample of hospitals of Spain.
ACS – AMI		Х			Х	1999	1999	RISCI Study		Hospitalary register in a random sample of hospitals of Spain.
ACS – AMI	X				X	2000	2000	PRIAMHO II Study		Hospitalary register in a random sample of hospitals of Spain.
ACS – AMI			Х		X		1995-	ARIAM Study		Hospitalary register in a sample of hospitals of Spain.
ACS – AMI		Х			Х		1994-	PRIMVAC Study		Hospitalary register in the hospitals of Valencia, a region of Spain.
ACS – AMI and Unstable angina		Х			Х	1992	1994	RESCATE Study		Hospitalary register in four hospitals of Catalonia.
ACS – Unstable angina		X			Х		C 1995	PEPA Study		Hospitalary register in a sample of hospitals of Spain
STROKE										
CAROTID ENDOARTERECTOMY procedures										
CAROTID STENTING procedures										

SPAIN
-------

## **B. CANCER**

Activities	С	overed	Area	Elect for	ronic ms	Data	years	Source of data	Possibility to link with	Notes
	Nat	Reg	Other	Yes	Not	From	То		other registers (specify)	
BREAST CANCER survival	Х			Х		1990	1994	EUROCARE-3 Study	EUROCARE-3 Study	http://www.todocancer.com/ESP/Fundacion+Cientifica/ Estadistica+y+Epidemiologia/Supervivencia+en+Espana .htm
CERVICAL CANCER survival	Х			Х		1990	1994	EUROCARE-3 Study	EUROCARE-3 Study	http://www.todocancer.com/ESP/Fundacion+Cientifica/ Estadistica+y+Epidemiologia/Supervivencia+en+Espana .htm
COLORECTAL CANCER survival	Х			Х		1990	1994	EUROCARE-3 Study	EUROCARE-3 Study	http://www.todocancer.com/ESP/Fundacion+Cientifica/ Estadistica+y+Epidemiologia/Supervivencia+en+Espana .htm
HAEMATOLOGICAL MALIGNANCIES	Х			Х		1990	1994	EUROCARE-3 Study	EUROCARE-3 Study	http://www.todocancer.com/ESP/Fundacion+Cientifica/ Estadistica+y+Epidemiologia/Supervivencia+en+Espana .htm
LUNG CANCER	Х			Х		1990	1994	EUROCARE-3 Study	EUROCARE-3 Study	http://www.todocancer.com/ESP/Fundacion+Cientifica/ Estadistica+y+Epidemiologia/Supervivencia+en+Espana .htm
MESOTHELIOMA	Х			Х		1990	1994	EUROCARE-3 Study	EUROCARE-3 Study	http://www.todocancer.com/ESP/Fundacion+Cientifica/ Estadistica+y+Epidemiologia/Supervivencia+en+Espana .htm
OTHER TYPES OF CANCER (Any localization)	Х			Х		1990	1994	EUROCARE-3 Study	EUROCARE-3 Study	http://www.todocancer.com/ESP/Fundacion+Cientifica/ Estadistica+y+Epidemiologia/Supervivencia+en+Espana .htm
CANCER	Х			Х		1990	1994	Population and hospitalary cancer registers EUROCARE-3 Study	Population and hospitalary cancer registers EUROCARE-3 Study	http://193.146.50.130/cancer/cancer1.htm http://www.todocancer.com/ESP/Fundacion+Cientifica/ Estadistica+y+Epidemiologia/Supervivencia+en+Espana .htm
CHILDHOOD HAEMATOLOGICAL MALIGNANCIES				Х		1990	1994	EUROCARE-3 Study	EUROCARE-3 Study	http://www.todocancer.com/ESP/Fundacion+Cientifica/ Estadistica+y+Epidemiologia/Supervivencia+en+Espana .htm
CHILDHOOD CANCERS	X			X		1990	1994	EUROCARE-3 Study	EUROCARE-3 Study	http://www.todocancer.com/ESP/Fundacion+Cientifica/ Estadistica+y+Epidemiologia/Supervivencia+en+Espana .htm

## C. INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Activities	Cov	rea	Available on-line		Data	years	Source of	Possibility to link with other	Notes	
	Nat	Reg	Other	Yes	Not	From	То	data	registers	
HIV/AIDS	X			X		1981	2001	AIDS National Registry		http://cne.isciii.es/htdocs/sida/sidavih.htm http://www.msc.es/Diseno/enfermedadesLesiones/enfermedades_tra nsmisibles.htm
PNEUMONIA										Not available
VACCINATION	X			Х		1992	2003	Vaccination coverage		http://www.msc.es/Diseno/enfermedadesLesiones/enfermedades_tra nsmisibles.htm
DTP (DIFTERIA, TETANUS, WHOOPING COUGH)	X			X		1992	2003	Vaccination coverage		http://www.msc.es/Diseno/enfermedadesLesiones/enfermedades_tra nsmisibles.htm
POLIOMYELITIS	Х			X		1992	2003	Vaccination coverage		http://www.msc.es/Diseno/enfermedadesLesiones/enfermedades_tra nsmisibles.htm
HIB (HAEMOPHILUS INFLUENZAE B)	X			X		1992	2003	Vaccination coverage		http://www.msc.es/Diseno/enfermedadesLesiones/enfermedades_tra nsmisibles.htm
MENINGITIS C (MENING. C)	X			X		1992	2003	Vaccination coverage		http://www.msc.es/Diseno/enfermedadesLesiones/enfermedades_tra nsmisibles.htm
HEPATITIS B	Х			Х		1992	2003	Vaccination coverage		http://www.msc.es/Diseno/enfermedadesLesiones/enfermedades_tra nsmisibles.htm
MEASLES-RUBELLA- MUMPS	Х			Х		1992	2003	Vaccination coverage		http://www.msc.es/Diseno/enfermedadesLesiones/enfermedades_tra nsmisibles.htm
HEPATITIS B	X			Х		1992	2003	Vaccination coverage		http://www.msc.es/Diseno/enfermedadesLesiones/enfermedades_tra nsmisibles.htm
INFLUENZA	х			х		1992	2003	Vaccination coverage > 64 Y		http://www.msc.es/Diseno/enfermedadesLesiones/enfermedades_tra nsmisibles.htm

## **D.OTHER CHRONIC DISEASES**

Activities	Covered Area		Availa li	ble on- ne	Data	years	Source of data	Possibility to link with other	Notes	
Activities	Nat	Reg	Other	Yes	Not	From	То	Bource of data	registers	notes
DIABETES	Х						2003	National Administrative Register - CMBD		Number of hospital admissions for diabetes
RENAL DISEASE										Not available
HYPERTENSION										Not available
BPCOD										Not available
ASTHMA	Х						2003	National Administrative Register -		Number of hospital admissions for
								CMBD		bronquitis asthma
CHRONIC RENAL	v						2003	National Administrative Register -		Number of hospital admissions for chronic
FAILURE	Λ						2005	CMBD		renal failure
MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS										Not available
CROHN'S DISEASE										Not available
										Not available

SPAIN

## **E. ORTHOPAEDICS**

Acrivities	Covered Area			Availa li	ble on- ne	Data y	years	Source of data	Possibility to link with other	Notes
	Nat Reg Other Yes Not From To			registers						
HIP REPLACEMENT										Not available
KNEE REPLACEMENT										Not available
FRACTURED HIP	X			х		2003	2003	National Administrative Register - CMBD		Number of hospital admissions for fractured hip

SPAIN

### F. TRANSPLANTATIONS

Activition	Co	vered	Area	Avail on-l	able ine	Data	years	Source of data	Possibility to link with	Notos
Acuvities	Nat	Reg	Other	Yes	То	From	То	Source of data	registers	Notes
LIVER	X			Х		1984	2001	Spanish Liver Transplantation Register		http://www.msc.es/Diseno/informacionProfesional/profesional_trasplantes.htm
KIDNEY	x			Х		1996	2002	Spanish Society of Nephrology Register		http://www.senefro.org/modules/subsection/files/031112_informe_2001_definitivo.pdf?check_idfile=834
HEART	X			X		1984	2002	Spanish Heart Transplantation Register		http://www.revespcardiol.org/cgi-bin/wdbcgi.exe/cardio/mrevista_cardio.resumen?pident=13055340
LUNG										Not available

Detailed information concerning the selected indicators for Procedure/Pathology:

#### CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES AND SURGERY

	Source of data	Ν	Crudo	Adi	Adjusted by	Age		Disaggregated by					
	Source of data	Indicator	Crude	Auj	Aujusteu by	range	Gen	Hos	Geo	Nat	Other		
CABG-procedure	National Administrative Register – CMBD	A3	Х			All							
РТСА	National Administrative Register - CMBD	A5	Х			All							
AMI	National Administrative Register - CMBD	A9	Х			All							
AMI	Hospitalary registers	A9		Х	Age, sex, cardiovascular risk factor, MI location, Killip, previous MI,	25-74 y	Х	Х	Х				
AMI	Hospitalary registers	A10	Х			All							
CONGESTIVE HEART FAILURE	National Administrative Register - CMBD	A12	Х			All							
CONGESTIVE HEART FAILURE	National Administrative Register - CMBD	A11	X			All							

Detailed information concerning the selected indicators for Procedure/Pathology:

### CANCER

	Source of data	N Indicator	Crudo	Adi	A directed by	A	Disaggregated by						
	Source of data	IN Indicator	Cruue	Auj	Aujusteu by	Age range	Gen	Hos	Geo	Nat	Other		
BREAST CANCER	EUROCARE-3 Study	B1	X			All							
LUNG CANCER	EUROCARE-3 Study	B2	X			All							
COLON CANCER	EUROCARE-3 Study	B3	X			All							

Detailed information concerning the selected indicators for Procedure/Pathology

### **INFECTIOUS DISEASES**

							Disaggregated by				
	Source of data	N Indicator	Crude	Adj	Adjusted by	Age range	Gen	Hos	Geo	Nat	Other
HIV	AIDS National Registry	C2	Х			All	Х				
PNEUMONIA	National Administrative Register - CMBD	C6	Х			All					

Detailed information concerning the selected indicators for Procedure/Pathology

### **OTHER CHRONIC DISEASES**

			~ -		Adjusted	Age	Disaggregated by					
	Source of data	N Indicator	Crude	Adj	by	range	Gen	Hos	Geo	Nat	Other	
DIABETES	National Administrative Register - CMBD	D1	Х			All	Х					
ADULT ASTHMA	National Administrative Register - CMBD	D5	Х			19- y						
PEDIATRIC ASTHMA	National Administrative Register - CMBD	D6	X			0-18 y						

Detailed information concerning the selected indicators for Procedure/Pathology

### ORTHOPAEDICS

							Disaggregated by						
	Source of data	N Indicator	Crude	Adj	Adjusted by	Age range	Gen	Hos	Geo	Nat	Other		
FRACTURED HIP	National Administrative Register - CMBD	E3	Х										

Detailed information concerning the selected indicators for Procedure/Pathology

### TRANSPLANTATIONS

							Disaggregated by						
	Source of data	N Indicator	Crude	Adj	Adjusted by	Age range	Gen	Hos	Geo	Nat	Other		
LIVER	National registry	F2 (Liver) Number of liver transplants Survival (1 week, 1 month, 1 year	X	x		All							
HEART	National registry	F3 (Heart) Number of heart transplants Survival (1 month, 1 year, 5 years)	x	x		All							
KIDNEY	National registry	F5 (Kidney) Number of kidney transplants Survival (1 month, 1 year)	x	X		All					Age		

Detailed information concerning the selected indicators for Procedure/Pathology

### EMERGENCY

Source of data					Age	Disaggregated by					
	N Indicator	Crude	Adj	Adjusted by	range	Gen	Hos	Geo	Nat	Other	

Detailed information concerning the selected indicators for Procedure/Pathology

### NEONATAL / MATERNAL

		N Indicator			Adjusted	Age	Disaggregated by					
	Source of data			Adj	by	range	Gen	Hos	Geo	Nat	Other	
NEONATAL / INFANT MORTALITY	National Statistical Data	H2 Neonatal, infant and perinatal mortality	х			All						
CESARIAN BIRTHS	National Administrative Register - CMBD	H5 Percentage of vaginal and cesarean births										

Detailed information concerning the selected indicators for Procedure/Pathology

### MISCELLANEA

					Adjusted	Age	Disaggregated by					
	Source of data	N Indicator C	Crude	Adj	by	range	Gen	Hos	Geo	Nat	Other	
SURGICAL PROCEDURES	Il											
	National Administrative Register -		v			All						
	CMBD	Number of hospitalary deaths/total	Λ									
		admissions										

### **SWEDEN**

### PART 1

#### Political and demographical description

Sweden, a constitutional monarchy, based on a parliamentary democracy, has a population of 8,882,792 (2000), almost exclusively Caucasian and Lutheran.

As of today, February 2006, the head of state is King Carl XVI Gustaf, and the Prime Minister of Sweden is Göran Persson (leader of the Social Democratic Party). The Swedish currency is the krona (SEK), equal to approximately EUR 0.11. Based on the world's oldest system of population records (since 1686), approximately 90% of the population resides on less then 30% of the area. More than 80% live in urban areas. Less than 5% of the working population is occupied within the agricultural sector. Sweden is one of the world's most prosperous and sophisticated industrial nations. Information technology (IT) and biomedicine are, among many, knowledge-intensive sectors in which Sweden has been among the global leaders for years. The wealth is unusually evenly distributed in Sweden: there is, for instance, no population stratum that for economic reasons cannot get access to the best medical services available. The average life expectancy at birth is 77.38 for men and 82.03 for women (2000); 1.53 million (17.2%) of the population are older than 64.

#### **National Health System**

With the exception of a small number of private practitioners who provide outpatient services, and a few very small private hospitals mainly devoted to minor surgery, the Swedish health care system is entirely public. It is organized by the county administrations under supervision by the National Board of Health and Welfare. Each county typically has 2-4 local hospitals and one county hospital that serves as a first instance referral centre and is capable of treating all but a few specialized cases. Basically, the catchment's areas of the hospitals are mutually exclusive. The counties are organized in 6 health care regions, each containing one academic referral hospital. Technical facilities and management practices are uniform throughout the country, and there is practically no variation in health care quality between the counties. Every patient is obliged to use the hospital with the catchment's area within which he/she resides (except for emergencies occurring outside the county). Thus, medical services are, in effect, population-based and referable to the county of residence.

All Swedish residents are covered by the mandatory social insurance, which reimburses the health care providers for all but a small part of the costs for both outpatient and inpatient care. Thus, Swedish health care is characterized by excellent availability, high and uniform quality throughout the country, and low cost for patients. The fees are kept low enough to permit all residents equal access to public health care. There are no restrictions or barriers neither for socio-economically unprivileged nor for ethnical minorities or women.

#### **Health Data Collection**

#### The population-based Inpatient Register

In 1964-1965, the National Board of Health and Welfare began collecting data on individual hospital discharges in the Inpatient Register. At discharge from hospitals, a specific form is completed for each patient without exception. These forms are computerized locally, and the data are first stored in administrative registers held at the hospitals and the county administrations until delivery once a year to the National Board of Health and Welfare. Each record represents one in-hospital episode. In addition to the NRN and some administrative information, including admission and discharge dates, hospital and department codes, it contains medical data such as up to 10 surgical codes (coded according to the Swedish Classification of Operations and Major Procedures), and 1-8 discharge diagnoses. The register has had nationwide coverage since 1987. Each year, the Inpatient Register includes approximately 1.7 million instances of hospital care.

#### The Swedish Cancer Register

A nation-wide cancer register has been in operation in Sweden since 1958. Both clinicians and pathologists/cytologists are required by law to notify the regional cancer register whenever a malignant condition is diagnosed (also autopsy). The notifications are checked extensively at the regional cancer registers. The national register is created annually at the National Board of Health and Welfare by merging data from the 6 regional cancer registers. In the register, all cancers are recorded with the coding system in current use along with a translation into ICD-7. There is a special code for benign tumors, which are also reported to the register. There is a code for the basis for diagnosis, and a special code to indicate if a tumor was first detected at autopsy. Histological confirmation of tumors has varied over time and with tumor site but is generally high and increasing with time. With respect to different histological cancer types, a special PAD coding and a SNOWMED classification have been in use since 1958.

#### The Causes of Death Register

The National Causes of Death Register is held by the National Board of Health and Welfare. Besides date of death, the Death Register also holds information on underlying and contributory causes of death based on the International Classification of Disease codes. For every deceased person, a death certificate must be issued before burial is permitted. The death certificates are filled in by the physicians or surgeons in charge of the patient during the last hospitalization, or, for those few who die outside hospitals, by a family physician or a specialist in forensic medicine.

#### The Register of Population Changes

The Register of Population Changes is held by Statistics Sweden. This register records all individuals who have emigrated from Sweden to another country.

In the above-mentioned registers, the 10-digit national registration numbers (NRNs) are always collected, and usually carefully checked. NRN was introduced in Sweden in 1947. All Swedish residents have unique NRNsthat contain the date of birth and an additional 4 digits. The 9th digit can be used for gender identification. The 10th digit is a check sum that protects against incorrect data entries in computerized registers. The NRN is assigned to the individual immediately after birth or after immigration. The NRNs are used extensively, both by official authorities and by the health care system. NRNs will enable unambiguous linkages between different registers that will greatly facilitate follow-up of hospitalized patients after discharge.

## PART 2

### **Questionnaire description**

A well-developed information system is a necessity in a democratic society. The long tradition in Sweden of collecting information on health and social conditions of the population provides an excellent base for monitoring disease and social problems. A unique person identification number, i.e. national registration number, for every citizen enables linkage of exposure and outcome data from several decades. The existence of accurate epidemiological registers is a basic prerequisite for monitoring and analyzing health and social conditions in the population. The questionnaire has been filled in on the basis of the available information included in these registers. The main source of data is the Swedish Inpatient Register and the Swedish Cancer Register. Using the national registration numbers, it is possible to link the Inpatient Register and the Swedish Cancer Register to other registers such as Causes of Death Register, Medical Birth Register, et al.

There are four different types of information available in the Swedish Inpatient Register:

Data on the patient -personal identification number -sex -age -place of residence

Data on the hospital -county council -hospital -department

Administrative data -date of admission -date of discharge -length of stay -acute/planned admission -admitted from -discharged to

*Medical data* -main diagnosis -secondary diagnoses -external cause of injury and poisoning -surgical procedures

There are three different types of information available in the Swedish Cancer Register

Data on the patient -Personal identification number -Sex -Age -Place of residence Medical data

-Site of tumor

For the years 1987-1992 the tumors has primarily been coded in ICD-9 and from 1993-2004 in ICD-O/2. From 2005 the cases has been coded in ICD-O/3. For the whole period 1958-w the codes are available as ICD-7 codes.

-Histological type

For the period 1993-2004 according to ICD-O/2 and from 2005 in ICD-O/3. For the whole period 1958-w the codes are available as the old histology code (WHO/HS/CANC/24.1). Stage has been collected since 2004. Stage is not recorded for brain, cranial nerves, lymphoma and leukemia. Gynecological tumors are coded according to FIGO and the rest according to TNM (6th edition).

-Basis of diagnosis

-Date of diagnosis

-Reporting hospital and department

-Reporting pathology/cytology department

-Identification number for the tissue specimen.

#### SWEDEN

### A. CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES AND SURGERY

	Covered Area			Elect for	Electronic forms		years <sup>2</sup>		Possibility to link with other	Neter
Acuvities	Nat	Reg	Other	Yes	Not	From	То	Source of data	registers (specify)	Notes
CABG procedures	X			Х		1965	2004	Inpatient Register	Causes of Death register Migration register	
PTCA procedures	X			X		1965	2004	Inpatient Register	Causes of Death register Migration register	
ACS – AMI	X			Х		1965	2004	Inpatient Register (and Causes of death register for sudden MI death)	Causes of Death register Migration register	
ACS – AMI and Unstable angina						1965	2004	Inpatient Register	Causes of Death register Migration register	Unstable angina will not be completely registered in Inpatient Register
ACS – Unstable angina						1965	2004	Inpatient Register	Causes of Death register Migration register	Unstable angina will not be completely registered in Inpatient Register
STROKE	X			Х		1965	2004	Inpatient Register (and Causes of death register for sudden stroke death)	Causes of Death register Migration register	
CAROTID ENDO- ARTERECTOMY procedures	x			X		1965	2004	Inpatient Register	Causes of Death register Migration register	
CAROTID STENTING procedures	X			X		1965	2004	Inpatient Register	Causes of Death register Migration register	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> From 1987 nationwide

SWEDEN

## **B. CANCER**

Acitivities	Co	overed A	Area	Electr form	onic ns	Data years		Source of data	Possibility to link with	Nata		
Activities	Nat	Reg	Other	Yes	Not	From	То	Source of data	other registers (specify)	INOLES		
BREAST CANCER Survival	X			Х		1958	2004	National Cancer Register	Cause of Death Migration			
LUNG CANCER SURVIVAL	Х			Х		1958	2004	National Cancer Register	Cause of Death Migration			
COLON CANCER SURVIVAL	Х			Х		1958	2004	National Cancer Register	Cause of Death Migration			
HAEMATOLOGICAL MALIGNANCIES	Х			Х		1958	2004	National Cancer Register	Cause of Death Migration			
LUNG CANCER	Х			Х		1958	2004	National Cancer Register	Cause of Death Migration			
MESOTHELIOMA	Х			Х		1958	2004	National Cancer Register	Cause of Death Migration			
OTHER TYPES OF CANCER (specify)	X			Х		1958	2004	National Cancer Register	Cause of Death Migration	(all other malignant cancers)		
ALL CANCER	Х			Х		1958	2004	National Cancer Register	Cause of Death Migration			
CHILDHOOD HAEMATOLOGICAL MALIGNANCIES	X			Х		1958	2004	National Cancer Register	Cause of Death Migration			
CHILDHOOD CANCERS	Х			Х		1958	2004	National Cancer Register	Cause of Death Migration			
### C. INFECTIOUS DISEASES

	Co	overed	Area	Electronic forms		Г	Data years		Possibility to link with other	
Activities	Nat	Reg	Other	Yes	Not	From	То	Source of data	registers (specify)	Notes
HIV/AIDS	X			X		Unclear	Unclear	Swedish Institute for Infectious Disease Control	Cause of Death Migration	Completeness unknown
PNEUMONIA								Not available		
VACCINATION (*)								Not available		
INFLUENZA								Not available		
MENINGITIS	x			Х		1965	2004 From 1987 nationwide	Inpatient Register	Causes of Death register Migration register	
HEPATITIS (*)	x			Х			unclear	Swedish Institute for Infectious Disease Control	Causes of Death register Migration register	
MEASLES								Not available		
RUBELLA								Not available		

Legend: Nat, National; Reg, Regional; Other, please specify in the "Notes" column if covering Areas, Hospital(s), etc. (\*) Please specify one type in each line. If necessary, add lines

### **D. OTHER CHRONIC DISEASES**

A _4**4*		Covered Area	a	Electron	iic forms	Data	years	Surray of Jote	Possibility to link	Notes
Acuvities	Nat	Reg	Other	Yes	Not	From	То	- Source of data	registers (specify)	Notes
DIABETES								Inpatient register National diabetes register		Incomplete
RENAL DISEASE								Inpatient register		Incomplete
HYPERTENSION								Inpatient register		Incomplete
BPCOD								Inpatient register		Incomplete
ASTHMA								Inpatient register		Incomplete
CHRONIC RENAL FAILURE								Inpatient register		Incomplete
MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS								Inpatient register		Incomplete
CROHN'S DISEASE								Inpatient register		Incomplete

## **E. ORTHOPAEDICS**

Activities		Covered Area	ı	Electror	iic forms	Data	a years	Source of data	Possibility to link	Notos	
Acuvities	Nat	Reg	Other	Yes	Not	From	То	Source of data	registers (specify)	1,0005	
HIP REPLACEMENT	Х			Х		1965	2004	Inpatient Register	Causes of Death register Migration register		
KNEE REPLACEMENT	Х			Х		1965	2004	Inpatient Register	Causes of Death register Migration register		
ACCIDENTS- INJURIES	Х			Х		1965	2004	Inpatient Register	Causes of Death register Migration register		
FRACTURE OF PROXIMAL FEMUR	Х			Х		1965	2004	Inpatient Register	Causes of Death register Migration register		
TRAUMA CARE	Х			Х		1965	2004	Inpatient Register	Causes of Death register Migration register		

### F. TRANSPLANTATIONS

A		Covered Area	1	Electror	iic forms	Data	ı years	Same of Joto	Possibility to link with other	Notes	
Acuviues	Nat	Reg	Other	Yes	Not	From	То	Source of data	registers (specify)	1000	
LIVER	x			Х		1965	2004	Inpatient Register	Causes of Death register Migration register		
KIDNEY	X			Х		1965	2004	Inpatient Register	Causes of Death register Migration register		
HEART	х			Х		1965	2004	Inpatient Register	Causes of Death register Migration register		
LUNG						1965	2004	Inpatient Register	Causes of Death register Migration register		
MEDULLA						1965	2004	Inpatient Register	Causes of Death register Migration register		

## **G. EMERGENCY**

Activities		overed	Area	Electron	ic forms	Data years				
		Reg	Other	Yes	Not	From	То	Source of data	Possibility to link with other registers (specify)	Notes
Emergency admission										Not available
Emergency admission for alcohol related pathologies										Not available

SWEDEN	
SWLDLIV	

### H. NEONATAL/MATERNAL

Activities		Covered Area	ı	Electronic forms		Data years		Source of data	Possibility to link	Notes
Activities	Nat	Reg	Other	Yes	Not	From	То	Source of data	with other	TORS
Vaginal births	Х			Х		1973	2004	Medical birth register	Causes of Death register Migration register	
Caesarian births	Х					1973	2004	Medical birth register	Causes of Death register Migration register	
Perinatal intensive care										Not available

## I. MISCELLANEA

		Covered Area	a	Electron	ic forms	Data	years		Possibility to link	
Activities	Nat	Reg	Other	Yes	Not	From	То	Source of data with other registers (specify)		Notes
Alcohol related pathologies										Not available
Surgical procedures										Major surgical procedures are registered in the Inpatient Register

# PART 3

Are there in Your Country activities related to Disease Registers or databases that could become effective in the next two years?

Yes !\_! No !\_!

If Yes:

Activity	Covered Area	Electronic forms	Starting in year	Source of data	Notes

# PART 4

Detailed information concerning the selected indicators for Procedure/Pathology: .....

						Disaggregated by				
Source of data	N Indicator	Crude	rude Adj Adjusted by Age range	C	TT	C	N-4	Other		
			Ŭ		5 5	Gen	Hos	Geo	Nat	(specify)
Inpatient Register		Х	Х	Age, gender & comorbidities	All ages	Х	Х	Х	Х	
Cancer Register		Х	X	Age, gender	All ages	X	X	X	X	

Legend: Adj, Adjusted; Gen, Gender; Hos, Hospital; Geo, Geographical Area; Nat, National; Other, please specify.

### PART 1.

#### **Political And Demographical Description**

Austria is a federal republic, 83,849 sq. km. in size, with 9 states (Bundesländer). The capital is Vienna with 1.55 million inhabitants, the largest county according to population. The others are Niederösterreich (1.54 million inhabitants), Oberösterreich (1. 38 million), Steiermark (1.18 million), Tirol (0.67 million), Kärnten (0.60 million), Salzburg (0.51 million), Vorarlberg (0.35 million) and Burgenland (0.28 million inhabitants)

According to the 2001 Census, the entire population of Austria is 8,033,000.

About 7,322,000 people are Austrian citizens and 711,000 have other nationalities.

About 1,000,000 inhabitants are not born in Austria. The majority of immigrants are from the former Yugoslavia, Turkey and Germany.

Austria has a mixed presidential-parliamentary government and a federal system of executive organization. The President, which is elected by popular vote for a 6 year term, nominates the Prime Minister who heads the cabinet. The cabinet is responsible to the lower house of Parliament (Nationalrat) which is elected by popular vote according to proportional representation.

The upper house of Parliament represents the provinces according to the federal basic of the Constitution from 1929.

#### **National Health System**

The Austrian health system is organized in a federal way. The main duties concerning patient care and detailed decisions are done at the political level of the provinces. The national level is responsible for the coordination and general guidelines as well as regulatory affairs and quality control. Ninety-eight per cent of the population is covered by the National Public Health Insurance System. These funds are covered by the employees and employers based on regular levies. The public budget supports unemployed and/or poor people. The reimbursement for outpatient service by a physician is a mix of flat rate and reimbursement for specific services. At the moment, the organization of the reimbursement is modified by the introduction of a regular, nation-wide electronic procedure (e-card). The health service, which is covered by public grants, is defined in a catalogue. Additional service has to be paid by the patient or is partially covered by a public contribution.

About 1/3 of the population has additional private health insurance which guarantees free choice of the physician and a higher standard in service in the hospitals. According to the contracts, private health insurances cover additional treatments which are not included in the public health service catalogue.

The number of hospitals in Austria decreased from 1999 to 2003 from 325 to 272. The number of incharge beds decreased in the same period from 73,600 to 70,600. This represents 8.4 beds/1,000 inhabitants. The total number of physicians increased from 33,.800 to 37,400. 18,025 were active in outpatient service, 6,221 were general practitioners and 11,804 were specialists of the various specializations. Of the 272 hospitals, 137 are covered by public budgets (Landesfondsfinanzierte Krankenanstalten) and represent 73% of the entire bed proportion. This sector presents the acute care in the Austrian medical system and includes the majority of the high level medical service. For these hospitals, national evaluations are available. The average costs per patient and day is €439. Additionally, of the 137 hospitals covered by public budgets, 27 hospitals operate as non-profit organizations. They represent 7.8% of the entire bed resources. In general, the non-profit sector in the Austrian health system is represented by 160 hospitals (=58.8%) and 78.1% of the entire bed capacity. The largest owner of hospitals is the provinces with 32.7% of the institutions, representing 52.3% of beds. Further owners are cities, religious communities, public and private health insurances and private persons. There is a large proportion of small hospitals, 61.4% of them have less than 200 beds, 40% less than 100 beds (=5.1% of the entire bed capacity). This sector includes institutions for rehabilitation and special care. Seventy-five hospitals have between 200 and 500 beds (= 31% of the bed capacity), 21 hospitals between 500 and 1,000 beds (=22.7% of the bed capacity). Including the 3 University Clinics in Vienna, Innsbruck and Graz, there are 9 hospitals with more than 1,000 beds (= 19.3% of the bed capacity).

In 2004, Austria spent €17 billion for health which represents 7.5% of the national gross income. 67.7% is covered by the national public health system. Austria's expenses for health services of 7.5% of the NGI is in the mid-range of the European Union . The average is 8.4% in the OECD countries. To compare the figures: the USA spends 14.4%, Switzerland 11.2%, Korea is on the lower end and spends 5.1%. Public health insurances are the most important structure in the administration and financing of the public health system. They are organized at the province level with a national coordination structure. Additional income to the health system is by the national budget and the private sector. The entire budget for public health insurances is €11.5 billion. From this budget, €3.2billion are spent on hospital service, €2.9 billion for the outpatient physicians service, €2.4 billion for drugs and medical devices, €707 million for dental care and €454 million for mother and child care (incl. prevention and screening). The expenses for administration for public health insurances are €351 million (=3%).

#### References:

1)National Health Report 2004 by the Austrian Ministry of Health and Consumer Protection (www.bmgf.gv.at) 2)Statistical Reports by the Austrian Public Institute for Statistics (www.statistik.at)

### **Health Data Collection**

Since EAR has started it's cooperation with EUPHORIC delayed, this report has to be stated as preliminary. The data will be updated when necessary during the project.

In Austria, discharge records are a main source of information concerning health data. The documentation is based on the DGR-System and is the basis for reimbursement.

The discharge records are sent to the public health insurances. Every citizen has to be included in one public health insurance. Every region has its own independent public health insurance (Gebietskrankenkasse), which is connected to a national network including a central institution (Hauptverband der Sozialversicherungsträger), which has to coordinate and is responsible for central decisions. Some professional groups like public employees, farmers or railway employees are covered by insurance institutions.

ICD9 and IDC10 dominate as the basis for the diagnosis documentation. Main and additional diagnoses are documented. This documentation is the basis for reimbursement for single case and diagnosis base (MEL = Medizinische Einzelleistung). The reimbursement and value of the single position is in permanent reconstruction since this system is one of the main strategic instruments that guide the health system. The financial impact might have an effect on the documentation in the hospital departments. Software is frequently used to improve the financial result. This should be taken into consideration when these data are used for public health issues and quality control monitoring.

The screening and evaluation of discharge records and quality control issues are done by the Austrian Health Institute (ÖBIG). Public registers and the connection of different data sources are done predominantly in this institution at the national level. Additionally, there are some projects by local health care providers like TILAK in Tyrol. TILAK runs the local Tyrolean arthroplasty register, but also includes registers and a nationwide birth register. Scientific organizations run some more projects.

The presented report is based on a summary of information from these institutions, web based research and advices from the described network on other, smaller projects which have been asked for data or cooperation in the network.

Links to other databases like the mortality registers are possible by special permission due to privacy of data regulations, but this is not always possible for every case.

## PART 2.

### **Questionnaire description**

The technical report is a summary of information collected from a survey including the main institutions responsible for data collection for public health and quality control purposes.

These are the Austrian Health Institute (Österreichisches Bundesinstitut für Gesundheitswesen; ÖBIG; recently included in the basket organisation "Gesundheit Österreich GmbH") and the "Institut für klinische Epidemiologie of TILAK", the holding for health care providers in the Tyrol region.

Additionally, a survey of the scientific network and scientific societies has been done to identify projects with a scientific background that could also serve as a database for public health issues.

In depth analyses of the data sets could not be realised due to the delayed participation of EAR in the EUPHORIC Project, but the intention is to complete the report later.

### A. CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES AND SURGERY

Activities		Covered Are	ea	Electror	nic forms	Data y	ears	Source of data	Possibility to link with other	Notos
Acuvities	Nat	Reg	Other	Yes	Not	From	То		registers (specify)	Notes
CABG procedures	Х			X		1997	At Present			
PTCA procedures	Х			Х				Biostatistik Innsbruck		
ACS – AMI										
ACS – AMI and Unstable angina										
ACS – Unstable angina										
STROKE		Х		X		2005	2005	Stroke Unit Register (ÖBIG) Discharge Records		In Development, aim national, not completely implimented
CAROTID ENDO- ARTERECTOMY procedures										
CAROTID STENTING procedures										

# **B. CANCER**

Activities		Covered Area			Electronic forms		a rs	Source of data	Possibility to link with other	Notes	
Activities	Nat	Reg	Other	Yes	Not	From	То		registers (specify)	notes	
BREAST CANCER	X	X		Х				Tumorregister Tirol		All projects are covering all types of cancer (www.iet.at)	
CERVICAL CANCER	X	X		Х				Tumorregister Tirol		Austria: Nationwide Register by "Statistik Austria", internationally not accepted Tyrol, Vorarlberg: regional coverage, internationally accepted, Salzburg, Carinthia: not vaidated yet	
COLORECTAL CANCER	x	X		Х				Tumorregister Tirol			
HAEMATOLOGICAL MALIGNANCIES	X	X		Х				Tumorregister Tirol			
LUNG CANCER	x	x		Х				Tumorregister Tirol Bronchus CA Reg. (ÖBIG)	Potentially possible, not implimented	In Development	
MESOTHELIOMA											
OTHER TYPES OF CANCER (specify)											
ALL CANCER	Х	Х		Х				Tumorregister Tirol			
CHILDHOOD HAEMATOLOGICAL MALIGNANCIES	X	х		Х				Tumorregister Tirol			
CHILDHOOD CANCERS	Х	Х		Х				Tumorregister Tirol			

# C. INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Activities		Covered Area	1	Electron	iic forms	Data years		Source of data	Possibility to link	Notos
Acuvities	Nat Reg Other Yes	Not	From	То		registers (specify)	in the second se			
HIV/AIDS		X								Single clinics, no links, in general more clinical surveillance studies
PNEUMONIA										
VACCINATION (*)										
INFLUENZA										
MENINGITIS										
HEPATITIS (*)										
MEASLES										
RUBELLA										

Legend: Nat, National; Reg, Regional; Other, please specify in the "Notes" column if covering Areas, Hospital(s), etc.

(\*) Please specify one type in each line. If necessary, add lines

## **D. OTHER CHRONIC DISEASES**

Activities	Co	vered	Area	Elect for	tronic ms	Dat year	a :s	Source of data	Possibility to link	Notos
Acuvities	Nat	Reg	Other	Yes	Not	From	То		registers (specify)	INUICS
DIABETES		х		Х				Diabetesregister (Institut für Epidemiologie der TILAK)		In development, aim in the innitial phase is to improve the hospital servive. For epidemiological and outcome issues the outpatient service would have to be included. It is scheduled, but not implimented
RENAL DISEASE	X			Х				Österreichisches Dialyse- und Transplantationsregister (Austrian Nephrological Society)		
HYPERTENSION										
BPCOD										
ASTHMA										
CHRONIC RENAL FAILURE								Österreichisches Dialyse- und Transplantationsregister (Austrian Nephrological Society)		
MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS										
CROHN'S DISEASE										

## **E. ORTHOPAEDICS**

Activities		Covered Area	ı	Electron	ic forms	Data	years	Source of data	Possibility to link	Notos
Activities	Nat	Reg	Other	Yes	Not	From	То		registers (specify)	INDIES
HIP REPLACEMENT	Х	Х		Х		2004	At Present	ÖBIG		
KNEE REPLACEMENT		Х		Х						Scheduled in the same organization than the THA Register
ACCIDENTS- INJURIES		Х		Х				Traumaregister (AUVA)		PROSA (Prospective Polytrauma Survey in Austria) In Development
FRACTURE OF PROXIMAL FEMUR		Х		Х				Traumaregister (AUVA)		
TRAUMA CARE		Х		х				Traumaregister (AUVA)		

### F. TRANSPLANTATIONS

Activities		Covered Area	a	Electron	iic forms	Data	years	Source of data	Possibility to link with other	Notos
Activities	Nat	Reg	Other	Yes	Not	From	То		registers (specify)	indies
LIVER										
KIDNEY	Х							Österreichisches Dialyse- und Transplantationsregister (Austrian Nephrological Society)		
LUNG										
MEDULLA										

## **G. EMERGENCY**

Activities		Covered Area	l	Electron	ic forms	Data	years	Source of data	Possibility to link	Nata
Acuvities	Nat	Reg	Other	Yes	Not	From	То		registers (specify)	Notes
Emergency admission										
Emergency admissionforalcoholrelatedpathologies										

## H. NEONATAL/MATERNAL

A		Covered Area	I	Electron	ic forms	Data	years	Source of data	Possibility to link	Natar
Acuvities	Nat	Reg	Other	Yes	Not	From	То		registers (specify)	Notes
Vaginal births	Х			Х				Geburtenregister Österreich (Austrian Birth Register)		Approx. 70% coverage Only Tyrol complete coverage
Caesarian births	Х			Х				Geburtenregister Österreich		
Perinatal intensive care				Х				Partial included in Birth Register (weight)		

## I. MISCELLANEA

Activition		Covered Area	a	Electron	iic forms	Data	years	Source of data	Possibility to link	Natas
Acuvities	Nat	Reg	Other	Yes	Not	From	То		registers (specify)	Notes
Alcohol related pathologies										
Surgical procedures										
Stem Cells	Х			X		1991	At Present	Austrian Stem Cell Transplant. Register (ASCTR)		
Herzschrittmacher	Х					X		Austrian Society for Cardiology (Arbeitsgruppe für Rhythmologie)		
Discharge Records	X					1997	At Present	Discharge Records (MEL)		Nationwide for structure quality, but not for outcome quality assessment

# PART 3.

Are there in Your Country activities related to Disease Registers or databases that could become effective in the next two years?

Yes !X! No !\_!

#### If Yes:

		Covered Area		Electron	ic forms	St		Nider
Аспуну	Nat	Reg	Other	Yes	Not	Starting in year	Source of data	Notes
Knee Arthroplasty	Х			Х	Х		ÖBIG	ÖBIG, connected to THA
HEART							ÖBIG	
Pediatric cardiology	Х				Х		ÖBIG	

### PART 1.

#### **Political And Demographical Description**

Official Name: Republic of Bulgaria

Area: 10,994 sq. km.

Major cities: Capital--Sofia (1.2 million). Others--Plovdiv (350,000), Varna (300,000).

Geography: Located on the Balkan Peninsula, Bulgaria extends from the western shore of the Black Sea to Yugoslavia in the west. In the north, the Danube River forms the greater part of Bulgaria's common boundary with Romania. Greece and European Turkey lie to the south and southeast of Bulgaria.

Terrain: Bulgaria is located in south central Europe. The terrain is varied, containing large mountainous areas, fertile valleys, plains and a coastline along the Black Sea.

People: Partly due to its mountainous terrain, Bulgaria's population density is one of the lowest in Eastern Europe, about 81 persons per sq km. About two-thirds of the people live in urban areas, compared to one-third in 1956. Sofia, the capital, is the largest city. Other major cities are Plovdiv, site of a major annual international trade fair, the Black Sea cities of Varna and Burgas, and Ruse on the Danube River. The principal religious organization is the Bulgarian Orthodox Church to which most Bulgarians belong. Other religions include Islam, Roman Catholicism, Protestantism, and Judaism.

Population (2003): 7,801,300.

Growth rate (2003): -5.7 (on the basis of 1,000 people).

Ethnic groups (2001): Bulgarian 83.94%, Turkish 9.42%, Roma 4.68%, and others.

Religions (2001): Bulgarian Orthodox 82.6%, Muslim 12.2%, Roman Catholic 0.6%, Protestant 0.5%, others.

Language: Bulgarian (official).

Health: Life expectancy (2002)--male 68.5; female 75.4. Infant mortality rate (2002)--13.3 deaths/1,000 live births.

History: The first Bulgarian state was recognized in 681 A.D. and was a mixture of Slavs and Bulgars. Several years later, the First Bulgarian Kingdom or the "Golden Age" emerged under Tsar Simeon I in 893-927. During this time, Bulgarian art and literature flourished. Also during the ninth century, Orthodox Christianity became the primary religion in Bulgaria and the Cyrillic alphabet was established. In 1018, Bulgaria fell under the authority of the Byzantine Empire. Byzantine rule was short-lived, however. By 1185, Bulgarians had broken free of Byzantine rule and, in 1202, they established the Second Bulgarian Kingdom. Ottoman domination of the Balkan Peninsula eventually affected Bulgaria in the late 14th century, and by 1396, Bulgaria had become part of the Ottoman Empire. Following the Russo-Turkish War (1877-78) and the Treaty of Berlin (1885), Bulgaria gained some autonomy under the Ottoman Empire, but complete independence was not recognized until 1908. The early-to-mid-1900s in Bulgaria was characterized by social and political unrest. Bulgaria participated in the First and Second Balkan Wars (1912 and 1913) and sided with the Central Powers and later the Axis Powers during the two World Wars. (Although allied with Germany during World War II, Bulgaria never declared war on Russia.)

Following the defeat of the Axis Powers, communism emerged as the dominant political force within Bulgaria. Former King Simeon II, who is currently Prime Minister, was forced into exile in 1946 and remained primarily in Madrid, Spain, until April 2001, when he returned to Bulgaria. (Note: Simeon assumed control of the throne in 1943 at the age of 6 following the death of his father Boris III.) By 1946, Bulgaria had become a satellite of the Soviet Union, remaining so throughout the Cold War period.

In 1989, Zhivkov relinquished control and democratic change began. The first multi-party elections since World War II were held in 1990. The ruling communist party changed its name to the Bulgarian Socialist Party and won the June 1990 elections. Following a period of social unrest and passage of a new constitution, the first fully democratic parliamentary elections were held in 1991 in which the United Democratic Front won. The first direct presidential elections were held the next year.

As Bulgaria emerged from the throes of communism, it experienced a period of social and economic unrest. With the help of the international community, former Prime Minister Ivan Kostov initiated a series of

economic reforms in 1997 that helped stabilize the country. Recent elections in 2001 ushered in a new Government and President, but the new leadership in Sofia remains committed to Euro-Atlantic integration, democratic reform, and development of a market-based economy.

Government: Bulgaria is a parliamentary republic. The unicameral National Assembly, or Narodno Subranie, consists of 240 deputies who are elected for 4-year terms through a system of proportional representation in 31 electoral regions. Party or coalition lists, rather than individual candidate names, appear on the ballots. A party or coalition must garner a minimum of 4% of the vote in order to enter Parliament. Parliament selects and dismisses Government Ministers, including the Prime Minister, exercises control over the Government, and sanctions deployment of troops abroad. It is responsible for enactment of laws, approval of the budget, scheduling of presidential elections, declaration of war, and ratification of international treaties and agreements.

### Principal Government Officials

- President--Georgi Purvanov
- Prime Minister--Sergei Stanishev
- Deputy Prime Minister/Minister of Foreign Affairs--Ivailo Kalfin
- Deputy Prime Minister/Minister of Education--Daniel Vulchev
- Deputy Prime Minister/Minister of Disaster and Accidents--Emel Etem
- Minister of Defence--Vesselin Bliznakov
- Minister of Economy and Energy--Roumen Ovcharov
- Type: Parliamentary democracy.
- Constitution: Adopted July 12, 1991.
- Independence: 1908 (from the Ottoman Empire).
- Branches: Executive--President (chief of state), Prime Minister (head of Government), Council of Ministers (cabinet). Legislative--unicameral National Assembly or Narodno Subranie--240 seats. Members are elected by popular vote of party/coalition lists of candidates for 4-year terms. Judicial--three-tiered system.

More political information and statistics about Bulgaria: http://www.europeanforum.bot-consult.se/cup/bulgaria/

### National Health System

The population health state is a national priority and is ensured by the state through implementation of the following principles:

- 1. Equity in using health services;
- 2. Provision of accessible quality heath care with priorities for children, pregnant women and mothers of young children;
- 3. Priority to health promotion and integrated disease prevention;
- 4. Prevention and reducing of the risk for human health from hazardous environmental factors;
- 5. Special health protection for children, pregnant women, mothers of young children, individuals;
- 6. with physical disabilities and mental disturbances;
- 7. State participation in funding activities related to human health protection.

The management of the national health policy is stipulated by the Health Law. Relevant chapters/articles:

- 1. The national health policy is managed and implemented by the Council of Ministers.
- 2. The Council of Ministers, after a proposal of the Minister of Health, approves the National Health Strategy further adopted by Parliament.
- 3. The Council of Ministers, after a proposal of the Minister of Health, approves national health programmes.

The national health strategy and national health programmes are based on an assessment of the health state and health needs of the population, health-demographic tendencies and resource capacities of the National Healthcare System. The national health strategy and national health programmes are financed by the national budget as differentiated expenditures of the Ministry of Health and can be also supported by other financial sources.

The National Healthcare System incorporates hospital establishments as referred to in the Law for Health Establishments, health establishments as referred to in the same law, and Law for Drugs and Pharmacies for Humane Medicine, as well as, state, municipal and public bodies and institutions for the organization, management and control of activities on health protection and improvement.

### Management bodies of the National Healthcare System

The Minister of Health manages the national healthcare system and controls the activities on:

- 1. protection of population health and state health control;
- 2. provision of urgent medical aid, transfusion haematology, stationary psychiatric
- 3. care, medico-social care for young children, transplantations and health information;
- 4. provision and sustainable development of health activities at health establishments;
- 5. medical expertise.

The Higher Medical Council is organized by the Minister of Health. It includes five representatives authorized by the Minister of Health, five representatives of the Bulgarian Union of Medical Doctors, three representatives of the Union of Dentists, three representatives of the Health Insurance Fund, one representative of the Bulgarian Health Care Professionals, one representative of the National Society of Municipalities, one representative of each higher medical university and one representative of the Bulgarian Red Cross. The Higher Medical Council is a consultative body that discusses and provides standpoints on:

- 1. priorities of the national health strategy;
- 2. ethic issues of medicine and biomedicine;
- 3. draft laws and draft regulations of the Council of Ministers in the field of health care and of the competency of the Minister of Health;
- 4. report of the Minister of Health as referred to in Art. 5 (2)
- 5. annual draft budget of healthcare;
- 6. research priorities in the field of medicine and dentistry.

The national health policy at regional level is implemented and organized by a regional healthcare centre and the Regional Inspectorate for Protection and Control of Public Health. The regional healthcare centres implement activities on the:

- 1. control of registrations and health wards on the territory of the region;
- 2. control of the compliance with medical standards, and organization for the quality assurance of the medical activities at health establishments;
- 3. implementation of IT in healthcare;
- 4. collection, registration, processing, storing, analysis and provision of health information for the needs of the national healthcare system;
- 5. planning, organization, management and control of medical expertise in the region;
- 6. planning and organization of health activities at different accidents and emergencies in the region;
- 7. checking of complaints and signals from the population related to health services;
- 8. coordination of the activities on the implementation of national and regional health programs.

## PART 2

#### **Questionnaire description**

The questionnaire has been filled in on the basis of the available information in the database of the National Centre of Health Information; therefore, it can not be considered an exhaustive inventory of all the existing sources of data at local and national level.

In Bulgaria, discharge records are one of the main sources of information concerning health data and they are collected to calculate, for each hospital, the proper reimbursement to be paid by the National Health System through the National Health Insurance Bank (NHIB).

Every hospital fills in and sends to its own regional health insurance office a record for each patient undergoing an admission; then the data are transmitted to the NHIB. Next, the Ministry of Health checks and puts together the data sets from each region in a national one. A part of the information is gathered and analyzed by the National Centre of Health Information (NCHI).

ICD10 has been adopted to code diagnoses and procedures for the database. The condition, which has required the greatest workload and expenditure for the hospital, as identified at the discharge, is defined as the main diagnosis. Similarly, the main procedure is defined as the treatment more closely related to the main diagnosis and which has implied the greatest allocation of healthcare resources.

The database is kept and handled by the NHIB. Only in particular cases and for specific purposes, some public institutions can have this database at their own disposal. For example, clinical databases were developed by an active data collection available for some pathologies and procedures listed in the questionnaire, i.e. knee and hip transplantation.

The published data source for the health information indicators is: www.nchi.government.bg. Its data set includes the morbidity and mortality of diseases of different systems: infectious diseases, cardio-vascular system, ischaemic heart diseases, cerebrovascular diseases, malignant melanoma, chronic liver diseases, poisoning, and diabetes mellitus.

It is important to note that the linkage between clinical records and other data sets, such as regional mortality registers (in the NCHI data base), could be implemented, but at present it has not been fully realised. The database of the NHIB is not available to the public.

The NCHI data base is the administrative document, but it consists of only morbidity and mortality data according to sex and age without detailed hospital indicators.

### A. CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES AND SURGERY

Activities		Covered Area			Electronic forms		years	Courses of data	Possibility to link with other registers	Notes	
Activities	Nat	Reg	Other	Yes	Not	Not From To		Source of data	(specify)	Notes	
CABG procedures			X	Х		2003	2005	DISCHARGE RECORDS	POSSIBLE BUT NOT YET IMPLEMENTED	INDICATOR: A3 National Insurance registry	
CABG procedures						2003	2005				
PTCA procedures			x	Х		2003	2005	DISCHARGE RECORDS	POSSIBLE BUT NOT YET IMPLEMENTED	INDICATOR: A5 National Insurance registry	
ACS – AMI			x	х		2003	2005	DISCHARGE RECORDS	POSSIBLE BUT NOT YET IMPLEMENTED	INDICATOR: A9 National Insurance registry	
ACS – AMI and Unstable angina											
ACS – Unstable angina											
STROKE			х	Х		2003	2005	DISCHARGE RECORDS	NO	A2 National Insurance registry	
CAROTID ENDO-ARTERECTOMY procedures											
CAROTID STENTING procedures			X	х		2003	2005	DISCHARGE RECORDS	No	National Insurance registry	

## **B. CANCER**

Activities	Co	vered	Area	Electronic forms		Data years		Source of data	Possibility to link with other registers (specify)	
Activities	Nat	Reg	Other	Yes	Not	From	То	Source of data	rossibility to link with other registers (specify)	notes
BREAST CANCER	X			X		1992	At Present	Clinical records	Yes	
CERVICAL CANCER	х			X		1992	At Present	Clinical records	Yes	
COLORECTAL CANCER	X			Х		1992	At Present	Clinical records	Yes	
HAEMATOLOGICAL MALIGNANCIES	Х			Х		1992	At Present	Clinical records	Yes	
LUNG CANCER	Х			Х		1992	At Present	Clinical records	Yes	
MESOTHELIOMA						1992	At Present			
OTHER TYPES OF CANCER (specify)						1992	At Present			
ALL CANCER	Х			Х		1992	At Present	Clinical records		
CHILDHOOD HAEMATOLOGICAL MALIGNANCIES										
CHILDHOOD CANCERS										

### C. INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Activities	Covered Area			Electron	ic forms	Data years		Source of data	<b>Descibility to link with other registers (specify)</b>		
Activities	Nat	Reg	Other	Yes	Not	From	То	Source of data	r osonomy to mik with other registers (specify)		
HIV/AIDS											
PNEUMONIA											
VACCINATION (*)											
INFLUENZA	Х			Х		1980	At Present	Clinical records			
MENINGITIS	Х			Х		1980	At Present	Clinical records			
HEPATITIS (*)	x			Х		1980	At Present	Clinical records			
MEASLES	Х			Х		1980					
RUBELLA	Х			Х		1980					
Tuberculosis	X			Х		1980					

Legend: Nat, National; Reg, Regional; Other, please specify in the "Notes" column if covering Areas, Hospital(s), etc. (\*) Please specify one type in each line. If necessary, add lines

## **D. OTHER CHRONIC DISEASES**

	Covered Area			Electronic forms		Data years		Compare de Las		
Activities	Nat	Reg	Other	Yes	Not	From	То	Source of data	Possibility to link with other registers (specify)	Notes
DIABETES			Х	X		2003	2005	DISCHARGE RECORDS	No	D1, D2, D3, D4 National Insurance registry
RENAL DISEASE	x	x		2003	2005	X	X	DISCHARGE RECORDS	No	National Insurance registry
HYPERTENSION										
BPCOD										
ASTHMA										
CHRONIC RENAL FAILURE	x			X				National registry		
MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS	x			X				Population registry		
CROHN'S DISEASE										

### **E. ORTHOPAEDICS**

Activities		Covered Area			ronic ms	Data years			Possibility to link with other registers	Notos	
		Reg	Other	Yes	Not	From	То	Source of data	(specify)	notes	
HIP REPLACEMENT			Х	Х		2002	At Present	Clinical records	No	National Insurance registry	
KNEE REPLACEMENT											
ACCIDENTS- INJURIES			х	Х		2003	2005	DISCHARGE RECORDS		E3 National Insurance registry	
FRACTURE OF PROXIMAL FEMUR											
TRAUMA CARE											

# F. TRANSPLANTATIONS

Activities		Covered Area	ı	Electron	ic forms	Data	years	Source of data	Possibility to link with other registers (specify)	Notes
	Nat	Reg	Other	Yes	Not	From	То			
LIVER										
KIDNEY										
HEART										
LUNG										
MEDULLA										

## **G. EMERGENCY**

Activities		Covered Area	I	Electron	ic forms	Data	years	- Source of data	Possibility to link with other registers (specify)	Notes
	Nat	Reg	Other	Yes	Not	From	То			
Emergency admission		Х		Х		2003	2005	DISCHARGE RECORDS	No	G1
Emergency admission for alcohol related pathologies										

## H. NEONATAL/MATERNAL

Activities		Covered Area	I	Electron	ic forms	Data	years	Source of data	Possibility to link with other registers (specify)	Notes
	Nat	Reg	Other	Yes	Not	From	То			
Vaginal births			Х	Х		2003	2005	DISCHARGE RECORDS	No	H1, H2,
Caesarian births			Х	Х		2003	2005	DISCHARGE RECORDS	No	Н3
Perinatal intensive care										
#### BULGARIA

#### I. MISCELLANEA

	Covered Area			Electronic forms		Data years			Possibility to link	<b>N</b> (
Acuvities	Nat	Reg	Other	Yes	Not	From	То	Source of data	(specify)	Notes
Alcohol related pathologies										
Surgical procedures										

Legend: Nat, National; Reg, Regional; Other, please specify in the "Notes" column if covering Areas, Hospital(s), etc

# **APPENDIX 1**

## Literature Review

## Papers

- 1. 3M Health Information Systems. All Patient Refined DRGs (APR-DRGs), 1995. (http://www.3mhis.com)
- 2. Abdallah MH, Arnaout S, Karrowni W, Dakik HA. The management of acute myocardial infarction in developing countries. Int J Cardiol. 2006 Aug 10;111(2):189-94. Epub 2005 Dec 20.
- 3. Abildstrom SZ, Rasmussen S, Madsen M. Significant decline in case fatality after acute myocardial infarction in Denmark--a population-based study from 1994 to 2001. Scand Cardiovasc J. 2002 Sep;36(5):287-91.
- 4. ACC/AHA clinical performance measures for adults with ST-elevation and non-ST-elevation myocardial infarction: a report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Performance Measures (Writing Committee to Develop Performance Measures on ST-Elevation and Non-ST-Elevation Myocardial Infarction). Circulation. 2006 Feb 7;113(5):732-61. Epub 2006 Jan 3. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2006 Jan 3;47(1):236-65.
- 5. Agabiti N, Ancona C, Forestiere F, Arcà M, Perucci CA. Evaluating outcomes of hospital care following coronary artery bypass surgery in Roma, Italy, European Journal of Cardio-thoracic Surgery 2003 23: 599-60.
- 6. Agabiti N, Ancona C, Tancioni V, Papini et al. La valutazione degli esiti dell'assistenza ospedaliera in relazione ad infarto acuto del miocardio nel Lazio, Ann Ig 2002; 14: 211-221.
- 7. Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ) Quality Indicators: Guide to Inpatient Quality Indicators: Quality of Care in Hospitals Volume, Mortality, and Utilization.
- 8. Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ) Quality Indicators: Definitions of Quality Indicators, Version 1.3.
- 9. AHRQ quality indicators. Guide to inpatient quality indicators: quality of care in hospitals volume, mortality, and utilization [revision 3]. Rockville (MD): Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ); 2004 Jul 21. 172 p. (AHRQ Pub; no. 02-RO204). http://www.qualityindicators.ahrq.gov.
- 10. Alfredsson J, Stenestrand U, Wallentin L, Swahn E. Gender differences in management and outcome in Non-ST-Elevation Acute Coronary Syndrome. Heart. 2006 Nov 3; [Epub ahead of print]
- 11. Almagro P, Calbo E, Achoa de Echaguen A et al. Mortality after hospitalization for COPD. Chest 2002; 121: 1441-1448.
- 12. Altman DG. Categorising continuous variables. Br J Cancer 1991; 64:975.
- 13. Alvarez-Leon EE, Elosua R, Zamora A, Aldasoro E, Galcera J, Vanaclocha H, Segura A, Fiol M, Turumbay J, Perez G, Arteagoitia JM, Tormo MJ, Cabades A, Vega G, Ayestaran JI, Garcia V, Hurtado-de-Saracho I, Navarro C, Zurriaga O, Muniz J, Sala J, Marrugat J; IBERICA Study. Hospital resources and myocardial infarction case fatality. The IBERICA study. Rev Esp Cardiol. 2004 Jun;57(6):514-23.
- 14. Amadio PC. Outcomes measurements. J Bone Joint Surg Am 1993; 75: 1583-1584
- 15. Anand SS, Xie CC, Mehta S, Franzosi MG, Joyner C, Chrolavicius S, Fox KA, Yusuf S; CURE Investigators. Differences in the management and prognosis of women and men who suffer from acute coronary syndromes. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2005 Nov 15;46(10):1845-51. Epub 2005 Oct 24.
- 16. Andersson G. Hip assessment: a comparison of nine different methods. J Bone Joint Surg Br 1982; 54b, 621
- 17. Antman EM et al. ACC/AHA Guidelines for the Management of Patients With ST-Elevation Myocardial Infarction. A Report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Practice Guidelines (Committee to Revise the 1999 Guidelines for the

Management of Patients With Acute Myocardial Infarction) J Am Coll Cardiol 2004; 44(3): 1-211. www.acc.org.

- 18. Antman EM, Anbe DT, Armstrong PW, Bates ER, Green LA, Hand M, Hochman JS, Krumholz HM, Kushner FG, Lamas GA, Mullany CJ, Ornato JP, Pearle DL, Sloan MA, Smith SC Jr; American College of Cardiology; American Heart Association; Canadian Cardiovascular Society. ACC/AHA guidelines for the management of patients with ST-elevation myocardial infarction-executive summary. A report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Practice Guidelines (Writing Committee to revise the 1999 guidelines for the management of patients with acute myocardial infarction). J Am Coll Cardiol. 2004 Aug 4;44(3):671-719. Circulation. 2004 Aug 31;110(9):e82-292. Circulation. 2004 Aug 3;110(5):588-636.
- 19. Antonelli Incalzi R, Fuso L, De Rosa M et al. Co-morbidity contributes to predict mortality of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Eur Respir J 1997; 10: 2794-2800.
- 20. Antoniucci D, Valenti R, Migliorini A et al. Relation of time to treatment and mortality in patients with acute myocardial infarction undergoing primary angioplasty. Am J Cardiol 2002; 89: 1248.
- 21. Apolone G, Mosconi P, Ware JE Jr. Questionario sullo stato di salute SF36. 1997, Guerini e Associati, Milano
- 22. Arcà M, Fusco D, Barone AP, Perucci CA. Risk adjustment and outcome research. Part I. J Cardiovasc Med (Hagerstown). 2006;7(9):682-90
- 23. Armstrong A, Duncan B, Oliver MF et al. Natural history of acute coronary heart attacks. A community study. Br Heart J 1972;34:67-80.
- 24. Arom KV, Petersen RJ, Orszulak TA, Bolman RM, III, Wickstrom PH, Joyce LD et al. Establishing and using a local/regional cardiac surgery database. Ann Thorac Surg 1997; 64:1245-9.
- 25. Aron DC, Harper DL, Shepardson LB, Rosenthal GE. Impact of risk-adjusting cesarean delivery rates when reporting hospital performance. JAMA 1998; 279:1968-73
- 26. Assez N, Adriansen C, Charpentier S, Baixas C, Ducasse JL, Goldstein P. Management of acute coronary syndromes without ST elevation: the TOSCANE registry Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss. 2005 Nov;98(11):1123-9.
- 27. Babaev A, Frederick PD, Pasta DJ, Every N, Sichrovsky T, Hochman JS; NRMI Investigators. Trends in management and outcomes of patients with acute myocardial infarction complicated by cardiogenic shock. JAMA. 2005 Jul 27;294(4):448-54.
- 28. Bailit J, Garrett J. Comparison of risk-adjustment methodologies for cesarean delivery rates. Obstet Gynecol. 2003;102(1): 45-51
- 29. Bailit JL, Love TE, Mercer B. Rising cesarean rates: are patients sicker? Am J Obstet Gynecol 2004; 191(3):800-3
- 30. Balit JL, Dooley SL, Peaceman AN. Risk adjustment for interhospital comparison of primary cesarean rates. Obstet Gynecol 1999; 93(6):1025-30
- 31. Balmes JR. Occupational contribution to the burden of Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease. J Occup Environ Med 2005; 47:154-160.
- 32. Barkun A, Sabbah S, Enns R, Armstrong D, Gregor J, Fedorak RN, Rahme E, Toubouti Y, Martel M, Chiba N, Fallone CA; RUGBE Investigators. The Canadian Registry on Nonvariceal Upper Gastrointestinal Bleeding and Endoscopy (RUGBE): Endoscopic Hemostasis and Proton Pump Inhibition are Associated with Improved Outcomes in a Real-Life Setting. Am J Gastroenterol. 2004;99(7):1238-46.
- 33. Barr JD, Connors JJ III, Sacks D, Wojak JC, Becker GJ, Cardella JF, et al. Quality improvement guidelines for the performance of cervical carotid angioplasty and stent placement. Am J Neuroradiol 2003;24:2020-34.
- 34. Bellamy N, Buchanan WW, Goldsmith CH et al. Validation study of WOMAC: a health status instrument for measuring clinically important patient relevant outcomes to antirheumatic drug therapy in patients with osteoarthritis of the hip or knee. J Rheumatol 1988; 15 (12): 1833-40

- 35. Benesch C, Witter DM, Wilder AL, Duncan PW, Samsa GP, Matchar DB. Inaccuracy of the International Classification of Diseases. (ICD-9-CM) in identifying the diagnosis of ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Neurology. 1997;49:660–664.
- Benson K, Hartz AJ. A comparison of observational studies and randomized, controlled trials. N Engl J Med. 2000; 342(25):1878-86
- 37. Berger PB, Ellis SG, Holmes DR Jr et al. Relationship between delay in performing direct coronary angioplasty and early clinical outcome in patients with acute myocardial infarction: results from the global use of strategies to open occluded arteries in Acute Coronary Syndromes (GUSTO-IIb) trial. Circulation 1999; 100 (1): 14-20.
- 38. Berjano P, Bianco E, Bianconi M, Bozzolan M, Iovine R, Jefferson T, Lo Monaco A, Padua R, Romanini E, Testa M, Torre M, Traina F, Tucci G, Zagra L, Zanoli G. Revisione sistematica sulle protesi d'anca: affidabilità dell'impianto. Milano: Zadig; 2004. (PNLG 8). Disponibile all'indirizzo http://www.pnlg.it/LG/012/ ; ultima consultazione 10/03/06.
- 39. Berkowitz GS, Fiarman GS, Mojica MA, et al. Effect of physician characteristics on the cesarean birth rate. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989;161(1):146-9
- 40. Bernstein AD, Parsonnet V. Bedside estimation of risk as an aid for decision-making in cardiac surgery. Ann Thorac Surg 2000; 69:823-8.
- 41. Bertrand ME, Simoons ML, Fox KA, Wallentin LC, Hamm CW, McFadden E, De Feyter PJ, Specchia G, Ruzyllo W; Task Force on the Management of Acute Coronary Syndromes of the European Society of Cardiology. Management of acute coronary syndromes in patients presenting without persistent ST-segment elevation. Eur Heart J. 2002 Dec;23(23):1809-40.
- 42. Birrell F, Johnell O, Silman A Projecting the need for hip replacement over the next three decades: influence of changing demography and threshold for surgery. Ann Rheum Dis 1999 Sep;58(9):569-72
- 43. Blackledge HM, Tomlinson J, Squire IB. Prognosis for patients newly admitted to hospital with heart failure: survival trends in 12 220 index admissions in Leicestershire 1993–2001. Heart 2003;89:615-620.
- 44. Blackstone EH. Breaking down barriers: helpful breakthrough statistical methods you need to understand better. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2001; 122:430-9.
- 45. Blackstone EH. Comparing apples and oranges. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2002; 123:8-15.
- 46. Blanton C, Thompson PL. Role of coronary interventional procedures in improved postinfarction survival in the 1990s. Am J Cardiol. 2001 Apr 1;87(7):832-7.
- 47. Block P, Peterson E, Krone R, et al. Identification of variables needed to risk adjust outcome of coronary interventions: evidence-based guidelines for efficient data collection. J Am Coll Cardiol 1998;32: 275–82.
- 48. BMJ. 2005 May 7;330(7499):1046.
- 49. Boardman DL, Dorey F, Thomas BJ, Lieberman JR The accuracy of assessing total hip arthroplasty outcomes: a prospective correlation study of walking ability and 2 validated measurement devices. J Arthroplasty 2000 Feb;15(2):200-4
- 50. Bourne RB, Rorabeck CH Assessing the outcomes: what really works? Orthopedics 1999 Sep;22(9):823-5
- 51. Braunwald E, Antman EM, Beasley JW, Califf RM, Cheitlin MD, Hochman JS, Jones RH, Kereiakes D, Kupersmith J, Levin TN, Pepine CJ, Schaeffer JW, Smith EE 3rd, Steward DE, Theroux P, Gibbons RJ, Alpert JS, Faxon DP, Fuster V, Gregoratos G, Hiratzka LF, Jacobs AK, Smith SC Jr; American College of Cardiology; American Heart Association. Committee on the Management of Patients With Unstable Angina. ACC/AHA 2002 guideline update for the management of patients with unstable angina and non-ST-segment elevation myocardial infarction-summary article: a report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association task force on practice guidelines (Committee on the Management of Patients With Unstable Angina). J Am Coll Cardiol. 2002 Oct 2;40(7):1366-74. Circulation. 2002 Oct 1;106(14):1893-900.
- 52. Brazier JE, Harper R, Munro J, et al. Generic and condition-specific outcome measures for people with osteoarthritis of the knee. Rheumatology 1999 Sep;38(9):870-7

- 53. Breeman A, Hordijk-Trion M, Lenzen M, Hoeks S, Ottervanger JP, Bertrand ME, Sechtem U, Zaliunas R, Legrand V, de Boer MJ, Stahle E, Mercado N, Wijns W, Boersma E; Euro Heart Survey on Coronary Revascularization. Treatment decisions in stable coronary artery disease: insights from the Euro Heart Survey on Coronary Revascularization. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg. 2006 Nov;132(5):1001-9.
- 54. Breiman L. Bagging predictors. Machine Learning 1996; 24:123-40.
- 55. Breiman L. Statistical modeling: the two cultures. Statistical Science 2001; 16:199-231.
- 56. Briggs A, Sculpher M, Britton A, Murray D, Fitzpatrick R The costs and benefits of primary total hipreplacement. How likely are new prostheses to be cost-effective? Int J Technol Assess Health Care 1998 Fall;14(4):743-61
- 57. Brinker MR, Lund PJ, Cox DD, Barrack RL. Demographic biases found in scoring instruments of total hip arthroplasty. J Arthroplasty 1996; 11(7) 820-830
- 58. British Cardiac Society Guidelines and Medical Practice Committee and Royal College of Physicians Clinical Effectiveness and Evaluation Unit.. Guideline for the management of patients with acute coronary syndromes without persistent ECG ST segment elevation. British Cardiac Society Guidelines and Medical Practice Committee and Royal College of Physicians Clinical Effectiveness and Evaluation Unit. Heart. 2001 Feb;85(2):133-42.
- 59. Broderick J, Brott T, Kothari R, Miller R, Khoury J, Pancioli R, Gebel J, Minneci L, Shukla R. The Greater Cincinnati/Northern Kentucky Stroke Study: preliminary first-ever and total incidence rates of strokes among blacks. Stroke. 1998;29:415–421.
- 60. Brown H, Prescott R. Applied mixed models in medicine. John Wiley & Sons, Ltd, 2003
- 61. Bryant MJ, Kernohan WG, Nixon JR, Mollan RA A statistical analysis of hip scores. J Bone Joint Surg Br 1993 Sep;75(5):705-9
- 62. California Hospital Outcomes Project. Heart Attack Outcomes 1996-1998. Volume 2: Technical Guide. OSHPD 2002.
- 63. Callaghan JJ, Johnston RC, Pedersen DR The John Charnley Award. Practice surveillance: a practical method to assess outcome and to perform clinical research. Clin Orthop 1999 Dec;(369):25-38
- 64. Cannon CP, Gibson CM, Lambrew CT, et al. Relationship of symptom-onset-to-balloon time and door-to-balloon time with mortality in patients undergoing angioplasty for acute myocardial infarction. JAMA 2000;283:2941-7.
- 65. Canto JG, Every NR, Magid DJ, et al. The volume of primary angioplasty procedures and survival after acute myocardial infarction. National Registry of Myocardial Infarction 2 Investigators. N Engl J Med. 2000;342 (21):1573–1580.
- 66. Capewell S, Murphy NF, MacIntyre K, Frame S, Stewart S, Chalmers JW, Boyd J, Finlayson A, Redpath A, McMurray JJ. Short-term and long-term outcomes in 133,429 emergency patients admitted with angina or myocardial infarction in Scotland, 1990-2000: population-based cohort study. Heart. 2006 Nov;92(11):1563-70. Epub 2006 Jun 14.
- 67. CARESS Steering Committee. Carotid revascularization using endarterectomy or stenting systems (CARESS). J Endovasc Ther 2003;10:1021-30
- 68. CCORT/CCS Acute Myocardial Infarction Canadian Quality Indicator Panel. www.ccort.ca/CCORTCCSAMICHFQualityIndicators.asp.
- 69. Cesana G, Ferrario M, Gigante S, Sega R, Toso C, Achilli F. Socio-occupational differences in acute myocardial infarction case-fatality and coronary care in a northern Italian population. Int J Epidemiol. 2001 Oct;30 Suppl 1:S53-8.
- 70. Chaix B, Rosvall M, Merlo J. Neighborhood socioeconomic deprivation and residential instability: effects on incidence of ischemic heart disease and survival after myocardial infarction. Epidemiology. 2007 Jan;18(1):104-11.
- Charlson ME, Pompei P, Ales KL, MacKenzie CR. A new method of classifying prognostic comorbidity in longitudinal studies: development and validation. Journal of Chronic Diseases 1987; 40(5): 373-83

- 72. Charnley J. The long-term results of low-friction arthroplasty of the hip performed as a primary intervention. J Bone Joint Surg Br 1972 Feb;54(1):61-76
- 73. Clark DA, Mason KT, Belmont P. Incidence and outcomes of total hip arthroplasty among US Army aviators. Mil Med2001;166(2):132-4.
- 74. Clark RE. Outcome as a function of annual coronary artery bypass graft volume. The Ad Hoc Committee on Cardiac Surgery Credentialing of The Society of Thoracic Surgeons. Ann Thorac Surg 1996; 61:21-6.
- 75. Clark RE. The development of The Society of Thoracic Surgeons voluntary national database system: genesis, issues, growth, and status. Best Pract Benchmarking Healthc 1996; 1:62-9.
- 76. Clayton D, Hills M. Statistical Models in Epidemiology. Oxford University Press, New York, 1993
- 77. Cleveland JC, Jr., Shroyer AL, Chen AY, Peterson E, Grover FL. Off-pump coronary artery bypass grafting decreases risk-adjusted mortality and morbidity. Ann Thorac Surg 2001; 72:1282-8.
- 78. Clinical Indicators: A Users' Manual. Australian Council on Healthcare Standards, Melbourne 1991,1993.
- 79. Clinical Outcomes Working Group (1998). Clinical Outcomes Indicators May 2002. Edimburgh: The Scottisch Office.
- 80. Clinical Quality Improvement Network Investigators. Mortality risk and patterns of practice in 4606 acute care patients with congestive heart failure: the relative importance of age, sex, and medical therapy. Arch Intern Med. 1996;156:1669-1673.
- 81. Commission for health improvement NHS 2002. Clinical Indicator 1026: Emergency readmissions to hospital following treatment for a fractured hip. Web site: http://www.chi.nhs.uk/Ratings/downloads/1028c.pdf
- 82. Commission for health improvement NHS 2002. Clinical Indicator 1026: Emergency readmissions to hospital within 28 days of discharge, as a percentage of live discharges for patients aged 16 years and over. Web site: http://www.chi.nhs.uk/Ratings/downloads/1026c.pdf
- 83. Cooper GS, Chak A, Way LE, et al. Early endoscopy in upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage: associations with recurrent bleeding, surgery, and length of hospital stay. Gastrointest Endosc 1999; 49(2):145-52.
- 84. Cowie MR, Jourdain P, Maisel A, et al. Clinical applications of B-type natriuretic peptide (BNP) testing. Eur Heart J. 2003;24:1710-1718.
- 85. Crawford FA, Jr., Anderson RP, Clark RE, Grover FL, Kouchoukos NT, Waldhausen JA et al. Volume requirements for cardiac surgery credentialing: a critical examination. The Ad Hoc Committee on Cardiac Surgery Credentialing of The Society of Thoracic Surgeons. Ann Thorac Surg 1996; 61:12-6.
- 86. Crea F, Galvani M, Canonico A, Cirrincione V, Di Pasquale G, Mauri F, Penco M, Zardini P, Vassanelli C, Barsotti A, Mazzotta G; Commissione per le Linee Guida ANMCO-SIC. Guideline for the diagnosis and treatment of unstable angina. Update 2000 Ital Heart J Suppl. 2000 Dec;1(12):1597-631.
- 87. Daley J, Forbes MG, Young GJ, Charns MP, Gibbs JO, Hur K et al. Validating risk-adjusted surgical outcomes: site visit assessment of process and structure. National VA Surgical Risk Study. J Am Coll Surg 1997; 185:341-51.
- 88. Daly C, Clemens F, Lopez Sendon JL, Tavazzi L, Boersma E, Danchin N, Delahaye F, Gitt A, Julian D, Mulcahy D, Ruzyllo W, Thygesen K, Verheugt F, Fox KM; Euro Heart Survey Investigators. Gender differences in the management and clinical outcome of stable angina. Circulation. 2006 Jan 31;113(4):490-8.
- 89. Daly C, Clemens F, Lopez-Sendon JL, Tavazzi L, Boersma E, Danchin N, Delahaye F, Gitt A, Julian D, Mulcahy D, Ruzyllo W, Thygesen K, Verheugt F, Fox KM; Euro Heart Survey Investigators. The impact of guideline compliant medical therapy on clinical outcome in patients with stable angina: findings from the Euro Heart Survey of stable angina. Eur Heart J. 2006 Jun;27(11):1298-304. Epub 2006 May 16.
- 90. Daly CA, Clemens F, Sendon JL, Tavazzi L, Boersma E, Danchin N, Delahaye F, Gitt A, Julian D, Mulcahy D, Ruzyllo W, Thygesen K, Verheugt F, Fox KM; Euro Heart Survey Investigators. The

initial management of stable angina in Europe, from the Euro Heart Survey: a description of pharmacological management and revascularization strategies initiated within the first month of presentation to a cardiologist in the Euro Heart Survey of Stable Angina. Eur Heart J. 2005 May;26(10):1011-22. Epub 2005 Feb 16.

- 91. Daly CA, De Stavola B, Sendon JL, Tavazzi L, Boersma E, Clemens F, Danchin N, Delahaye F, Gitt A, Julian D, Mulcahy D, Ruzyllo W, Thygesen K, Verheugt F, Fox KM; Euro Heart Survey Investigators. Predicting prognosis in stable angina--results from the Euro heart survey of stable angina: prospective observational study. BMJ. 2006 Feb 4;332(7536):262-7. Epub 2006 Jan 13.
- 92. Danchin N, Kadri Z, Cambou JP, Hanania G, Humbert R, Clerson P, Vaur L, Gueret P, Blanchard D, Genes N, Lablanche JM; investigateurs USIK 1995 et USIC 2000. Management of patients admitted for acute myocardial infarction in France from 1995 to 2000: time to admission dependent improvement in outcome. Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss. 2005 Nov;98(11):1149-54.
- 93. Dawson J, Fitzpatrick R, Murray D, Carr A. Comparison of measures to assess outcomes in total hip replacement surgery. Qual Health Care. 1996 Jun;5(2):81-8.
- 94. Dawson J, Fitzpatrick R, Murray D, Carr A. Questionnaire on the perceptions of patients about total hip replacement. J Bone Joint Surg Br. 1996 Mar;78(2):185-90.
- 95. Dawson J, Fitzpatrick R, Murray D, Carr A. The problem of 'noise' in monitoring patient-based outcomes: generic, disease-specific and site-specific instruments for total hip replacement. J Health Serv Res Policy. 1996 Oct;1(4):224-31
- 96. De Luca G, Suriyapranata H, Zijsta F et al. for Zolle Miocardial Infarction Study Group. Symptom onset to balloon time and mortality in patients with acute myocardial infarction treated by primary angioplasty. J Am Coll Cardiol 2003; 42: 991.
- 97. De Santis E, Gasparini G, Romanini E, De Santis V. Il ruolo dell'idrossiapatite nell'osteointegrazione. Risultati preliminari di uno studio prospettico randomizzato. Minerva Ortopedica 2000, in stampa
- 98. De Vreede JJ, Gorgels AP, Verstraaten GM et al. Did prognosis after acute myocardial infarction change during the past 30 years? A meta-analysis. J Am Coll Cardiol 1991; 18:698–706.
- 99. De Winter RJ, Windhausen F, Cornel JH, Dunselman PH, Janus CL, Bendermacher PE, Michels HR, Sanders GT, Tijssen JG, Verheugt FW; Invasive versus Conservative Treatment in Unstable Coronary Syndromes (ICTUS) Investigators. Early invasive versus selectively invasive management for acute coronary syndromes. N Engl J Med. 2005 Sep 15;353(11):1095-104.
- 100. DeBuono BA et al., Cardiac Surgery Reporting System Analysis Workgroup. Coronary Artery ByPass Surgery in New York State 1994-1996, New York State Department of Health 1998.
- 101. Deeks JJ, Dinnes J, D'Amico R, Sowden AJ et al. Evaluating non-randomised intervention studies. Health Technology Assessment 2003; 7(27): 1-186
- 102. Delahaye F, Bory M, Cohen A, Danchin N, de Gevigney G, Dellinger A, Fraboulet JY, Gayet JL, Guize L, Iung B, Mabo P, Monpere C, Steg PG, Thomas D; Groupe epidemiologie et prevention. Recommendations of the French Society of Cardiology concerning the treatment of myocardial infarction after the acute phase. Epidemiology and Prevention Group Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss. 2001 Jul;94(7):697-738.
- 103. DeLong E. Hierarchical modeling: its time has come. Am Heart J 2003; 145:16-8.
- 104. DeLong ER, DeLong DM, Clarke-Pearson DL. Comparing the areas under two or more correlated receiver operating characteristic curves: a nonparametric approach. Biometrics 1988; 44: 837-845
- 105. DeLong ER, Peterson ED, DeLong DM, Muhlbaier LH, Hackett S, Mark DB. Comparing riskadjustment methods for provider profiling. Statistics in Medicine 1997;16(23): 2645-64
- 106. Department of Health National Health Service. www.performance.doh.gov.uk/nhsperformanceindicators/hlpi2000/downloads/spec2000\_ci3.doc.
- 107. Deyo RA, Cherkin DC, Ciol MA. Adapting a clinical comorbidity index for use with ICD-9-CM administrative databases. Journal of Clinical Epidemiology 1992; 45(6): 613-9
- 108. Di Chiara A, Chiarella F, Savonitto S, Lucci D, Bolognese L, De Servi S, Greco C, Boccanelli A, Zonzin P, Coccolini S, Maggioni AP; BLIT Investigators. Epidemiology of acute myocardial infarction in the Italian CCU network: the BLITZ study. Eur Heart J. 2003 Sep;24(18):1616-29.

- 109. Di Lallo D, Perucci CA, Bertollini R, et al. Cesarean section rates by type of maternity unit and level of obstetric care: an area-based study in central Italy. Prev Med 1996; 25:178-85.
- 110. Di Lenarda A, Goliani P, Grella M, Sabbadini G, Driussi M, Sinagra G. Le statistiche ospedaliere come strumento di studio epidemiologico: lo scompenso cardiaco a Trieste. Ital Heart J Suppl 2002; 3 (1): 58-70.
- Dosa L. Caesarean section delivery, an increasingly popular option. Bull World Health Organ. 2001; 79:1173
- 112. Drake BG, Callahan CM, Dittus RS, Wright JG Global rating systems used in assessing knee arthroplasty outcomes. J Arthroplasty 1994 Aug;9(4):409-17
- 113. Dziuban SW, Jr. Using information from databases to improve clinical practice: lessons learned under fire. Ann Thorac Surg 1997; 64:S64-S67.
- 114. Eagle KA, Guyton RA, Davidoff R, Ewy GA, Fonger J, Gardner TJ et al. ACC/AHA Guidelines for Coronary Artery Bypass Graft Surgery: A Report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Practice Guidelines (Committee to Revise the 1991 Guidelines for Coronary Artery Bypass Graft Surgery). American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association. J Am Coll Cardiol 1999; 34:1262-347.
- 115. Edwards FH, Bero J, Schwartz M, Shroyer AL, Grover FL, The Society of Thoracic Surgeons National Cardiac Surgery Database current risk assessment, Ann Thorac Surg 1997; 63: 903-908.
- 116. Edwards FH, Carey JS, Grover FL, Bero JW, Hartz RS. Impact of gender on coronary bypass operative mortality. Ann Thorac Surg 1998; 66:125-31.
- 117. Edwards FH, Clark RE, Schwartz M. Impact of internal mammary artery conduits on operative mortality in coronary revascularization. Ann Thorac Surg 1994; 57:27-32.
- 118. Edwards FH, Clark RE, Schwartz M: Coronary artery bypass grafting: the Society of Thoracic Surgeons National Database experience. Ann Thorac Surg 1994; 57:12-19
- 119. Edwards FH, Grover FL, Shroyer AL, et al: The Society of Thoracic Surgeons National Cardiac Surgery Database: current risk assessment. Ann Thorac Surg 1997; 63: 903-908
- 120. Edwards FH, Peterson ED, Coombs LP, DeLong ER, Jamieson WR, Shroyer ALW et al. Prediction of operative mortality after valve replacement surgery. J Am Coll Cardiol 2001; 37:885-92.
- 121. Edwards FH. Evolution of the Society of Thoracic Surgeons National Cardiac Surgery Database. J Invasive Cardiol 1998; 10:485-8.
- 122. Edwards N, Honemann D, Burley D, Navarro M. Refinement of the Medicare diagnosis-related groups to incorporate a measure of severity. Health Care Financing Review 1994; 16(2): 45–64
- 123. Ellis SG, Roubin GS, King SB, III, et al. Angiographic and clinical predictors of acute closure after native vessel coronary angioplasty. Circulation 1988;77:372–9.
- 124. Ellis SG, Vandormael MG, Cowley MJ, et al. Coronary morphologic and clinical determinants of procedural outcome with angioplasty for multivessel coronary disease: implications for patient selection. Multivessel Angioplasty Prognosis Study Group. Circulation 1990;82: 1193–202.
- 125. Ethgen O, Bruyere O, Richy F, et al. Health-related quality of life in total hip and total knee arthroplasty. A qualitative and systematic review of the literature. J Bone Joint
- 126. EUROASPIRE II Study Group. Lifestyle and risk factor management and use of drug therapies in coronary patients from 15 countries; principal results from EUROASPIRE II Euro Heart Survey Programme. Eur Heart J. 2001 Apr;22(7):554-72.
- 127. Ezekowitz JA,McAlister FA, Armstrong PW. Anemia is common in heart failure and is associated with poor outcomes: insights from a cohort of 12 065 patients with new-onset heart failure. Circulation 2003; 107:223-225.
- 128. Fairbank J, Goldacre M, Mason A, Wilkinson E, Fletcher J, Amess M, Eastwood A, Cleary R (eds)."Health Outcome Indicators: Fractured Proximal Femur. Report of a working group to theDepartment of Health." Oxford: National Centre for Health Outcomes Development, 1999: http://www.caspe.co.uk/publications.htm#1999

- 129. Fantini MP, Stivanello E, Frammartino B, Barone AP, Fusco D, Dallolio L, Cacciari, Perucci CA. Risk adjustment for inter-hospital comparison of primary cesarean section rates: need, validity and parsimony. BMC Health Services Research 2006; 6(1):100
- 130. Faulkner A, Kennedy LG, Baxter K, Donovan J, Wilkinson M, Bevan G. Effectiveness of hip prostheses in primary total hip replacement: a critical review of evidence and an economic model. Health Technol Assess 1998;2(6):1-133
- 131. Felker GM, Benza RL, Chandler AB, et al; OPTIME-CHF Investigators. Heart failure etiology and response to milrinone in decompensated heart failure: results from the OPTIME-CHF study. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2003;41:997-1003.
- 132. Fender D, Harper WM, Gregg PJ. The Trent regional arthroplasty study. Experiences with a hip register. J Bone Joint Surg Br 2000;82(7):944-7.
- 133. Ferguson TB Jr, Dziuban SW Jr, Edwards FH, Eiken MC, Shroyer AL, Pairolero PC, Anderson RP, Grover FL.. The STS National Database: current changes and challenges for the new millennium. Committee to Establish a National Database in Cardiothoracic Surgery, The Society of Thoracic Surgeons. Ann Thorac Surg 2000;69(3):680-91.
- 134. Ferguson TB, Bradley GH, Peterson ED, DeLong ER, Grover FL. A decade of change risk profile and outcomes for isolated coronary artery bypass grafting procedures, 1990-1999: a report from the STS National Database Commette and the Duke Clinical Research Institute, Annals of Thoracic Surgery 2002; 73: 480-90.
- 135. Ferguson TB, Jr., Coombs LP, Peterson ED. Preoperative beta-blocker use and mortality and morbidity following CABG surgery in North America. JAMA 2002; 287:2221-7.
- 136. Ferguson TB, Jr., Peterson ED, Coombs LP, Eiken MC, Carey ML, Grover FL et al. Use of continuous quality improvement to increase use of process measures in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass graft surgery: a randomized controlled trial. JAMA 2003; 290:49-56.
- 137. Ferraris VA, Ferraris SP Risk Stratification and Comorbidity. In: Cohn LH, Edmunds LH Jr, eds. Cardiac Surgery in the Adult. New York: McGraw-Hill 2003:187224
- 138. Finlayson EV, Birkmeyer JD, Stukel TA, Siewers AE, Lucas FL, Wennberg DE. Adjusting surgical mortality rates for patient comorbidities: more harm than good? Surgery 2002; 132:787-94.
- 139. Fitzpatrick R, Shortall E, Sculpher M, Murray D, Morris R, Lodge M, Dawson J, Carr A, Britton A, Briggs A Primary total hip replacement surgery: a systematic review of outcomes and modelling of costeffectiveness associated with different prostheses. Health Technol Assess 1998;2(20):1-64
- 140. Fonarow, GC, Adams KF Jr, Abraham WT, Yancy CW, Boscardin WJ; ADHERE Scientific Advisory Committee, Study Group, and Investigators. Risk Stratification for In-Hospital Mortality in Acutely Decompensated Heart Failure: Classification and Regression Tree Analysis. JAMA 2005;293:572-580.
- 141. Furman MI, Dauerman HL, Goldberg RJ, Yarzebski J, Lessard D, Gore JM. Twenty-two year (1975 to 1997) trends in the incidence, in-hospital and long-term case fatality rates from initial Q-wave and non-Q-wave myocardial infarction: a multi-hospital, community-wide perspective. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2001 May;37(6):1571-80.
- 142. Galante JO. Evaluation of results of total hip replacement. J Bone Joint Surg Am 1990; 72: 159
- 143. Galante JO. The need for a standardized system for evaluating results of total hip surgery. J Bone Joint Surg Am. 1985 Apr;67(4):511-2
- 144. Gandek B, Ware JE, Aaronson NK et al. Cross-validation of item selection and scoring for the SF-12
- 145. Garellick G, Herberts P, Malchau H The value of clinical data scoring systems: are traditional hip scoring systems adequate to use in evaluation after total hip surgery? J Arthroplasty 1999 Dec;14(8):1024-9
- 146. Gartland JJ: Orthopaedic clinical research: Deficiencies in experimental design and determinations of outcome. J Bone Joint Surg Am 1988; 70:1357-1364.
- 147. Geraci JM, Johnson ML, Gordon HS, Mortality After Cardiac Bypass Surgery. Prediction from administrative versus clinical data, Medical Care 2005;43 (2): 149-158.

- 148. Giacometti Ceroni R, Pace A. La documentazione nella chirurgia protesica dell'anca. GIOT Vol. XXII, f. 2: 543-553, 1996
- 149. Gibler WB, Cannon CP, Blomkalns AL, Char DM, Drew BJ, Hollander JE, Jaffe AS, Jesse RL, Newby LK, Ohman EM, Peterson ED, Pollack CV; American Heart Association Council on Clinical Cardiology (Subcommittee on Acute Cardiac Care); Council on Cardiovascular Nursing, and Quality of Care and Outcomes Research Interdisciplinary Working Group; Society of Chest Pain Centers. Practical implementation of the guidelines for unstable angina/non-ST-segment elevation myocardial infarction in the emergency department: a scientific statement from the American Heart Association Council on Clinical Cardiology (Subcommittee on Acute Cardiac Care), Council on Cardiovascular Nursing, and Quality of Care and Outcomes Research Interdisciplinary Working Group, in Collaboration With the Society of Chest Pain Centers. Circulation. 2005 May 24;111(20):2699-710.
- 150. Givon U, Ginsberg GM, Horoszowski H, Shemer J Cost-utility analysis of total hip arthroplasties. Technology assessment of surgical procedures by mailed questionnaires. Int J Technol Assess Health Care 1998 Fall;14(4):735-42
- 151. Glantz JC. Cesarean delivery risk adjustment for regional interhospital comparisons. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1999; 181( 6): 1425-31
- 152. Global Initiative for Chronic Obstructive Lung Disease (GOLD). Global strategy for the diagnosis, management, and prevention of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Bethesda (MD): GOLD, National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute (NHLBI), World Health Organization (WHO); 2005.
- 153. GLOBE, Gruppo di Lavoro Ortopedia Basata su prove di Efficacia. www.globeweb.org
- 154. Goldstein H, Browne W, Rasbash J. Multilevel modelling of medical data. Stat Med 2002; 21:3291-315.
- 155. Goldstein H, Spiegelhalter DJ. League tables and their limitations: statistical issues in comparisons of institutional performance. J R Stat Soc (Series A) 1996; 159:385-443.
- 156. Gonnella JS, Hornbrook MC, Louis DZ. Staging of disease: A case-mix measurement. JAMA 1984; 251 (5): 637-44
- 157. Gottlieb S, Behar S, Hod H, Zahger D, Leor J, Hasdai D, Hammerman H, Wagner S, Sandach A, Schwartz R, Green MS, Adunsky A; Intensive Cardiac Care Working Group of the Israel Heart Society. Trends in management, hospital and long-term outcomes of elderly patients with acute myocardial infarction. Am J Med. 2007 Jan;120(1):90-7.
- 158. Government of western Australia. Department of Health. Annual report 1997/98. Unplanned hospital readmission. Web site: http://www.health.wa.gov.au/publications/documents/AnnualReports/AnnualReport\_9798/quality.ht m#pi28
- 159. Goyert GL, Bottoms FS, Treadwell MC, et al. The physician factor in cesarean birth rates. N Engl J Med 1989; 320(11):706-9
- 160. Greco D, Seccareccia F, D'Errigo P, Tosti ME, Badoni G et al.. Esiti a breve termine di interventi di Bypass Aortocoronarico nelle Cardiochirurgie italiane, Ital Heart J 2004; 5 (Suppl 3): 38S-48S
- 161. Green J, Wintfeld N. Report cards on cardiac surgeons. Assessing New York State's approach. N Engl J Med 1995; 332:1229-32.
- 162. Greenland S, Brumback B. An overview of relations among causal modelling methods. International Journal of Epidemiology 2002; 31:1030-1037
- 163. Greenland S. Modeling and variable selection in epidemiologic analysis. American Journal of Public Health 1989; 79(3): 340-349
- 164. Griffith BP, Hattler BG, Hardesty RL, Kormos RL, Pham SM, Bahnson HT. The need for accurate risk-adjusted measures of outcome in surgery. Lessons learned through coronary artery bypass. Ann Surg 1995; 222:593-8.
- 165. Gross M. A critique of the methodologies used in clinical studies of hip-joint arthroplasty published in the English-language orthopaedic literature. J Bone Joint Surg Am. 1988 Oct;70(9):1364-71
- 166. Grover FL, Hammermeister KE, Shroyer AL. Quality initiatives and the power of the database: what they are and how they run. Ann Thorac Surg 1995; 60:1514-21.

- 167. Grover FL, Johnson RR, Shroyer AL, Marshall G, Hammermeister KE. The Veterans Affairs Continuous Improvement in Cardiac Surgery Study. Ann Thorac Surg 1994; 58:1845-51.
- 168. Grover FL, Shroyer AL, Hammermeister K, Edwards FH, Ferguson TB, Jr., Dziuban SW, Jr. et al. A decade's experience with quality improvement in cardiac surgery using the Veterans Affairs and Society of Thoracic Surgeons national databases. Ann Surg 2001; 234:464-72.
- 169. Grover FL, Shroyer AL, Hammermeister KE. Calculating risk and outcome: the Veterans Affairs database. Ann Thorac Surg 1996; 62(5 Suppl): S6-11; discussion S31-2
- 170. Grunkemeier GL, Jin R. Receiver operating characteristic curve analysis of clinical risk models. Ann Thorac Surg 2001; 72:323-6.
- 171. Grunkemeier GL, Payne N, Jin R, Handy JR, Jr. Propensity score analysis of stroke after off-pump coronary artery bypass grafting. Ann Thorac Surg 2002; 74:301-5.
- 172. Grunkemeier GL, Zerr KJ, Jin R. Cardiac surgery report cards: making the grade. Ann Thorac Surg 2001; 72:1845-8.
- 173. Grunkemeier GL, Zerr KJ, Jin R. Reply. Ann Thorac Surg 2002; 74:1749.
- 174. Gudmundsson G, Gislason T, Lindberg E, Hallin R, Ulrik CS, Brondum E, Nieminen MM, Aine T, Bakke P, Janson C. Mortality in COPD patients discharged from hospital: the role of treatment and co-morbidity. Respir Res. 2006;7:109.
- 175. Guglielmi A, Ruzzenente A, Sandri M, Kind R, Lombardo F, Rodella L, Catalano F, de Manzoni G, Cordiano C. Risk assessment and prediction of rebleeding in bleeding gastroduodenal ulcer Endoscopy. 2002;34(10):778-86.
- 176. Guillemin F, Bombardier C, Beaton D Cross-cultural adaptation of health-related quality of life measures: literature review and proposed guidelines. J Clin Epidemiol 1993 Dec;46(12):1417-32
- 177. Guru V, Gong Y, Rothwell DM, Tu JV. Report on Cardiac Surgery in Ontario Fiscal Years 2000 & 2001. The Institute for Clinical Evaluative Sciences, Toronto Ontario, Canada in collaboration with the Steering Committee of the Cardiac Care Network of Ontario, 2003
- 178. Gustafsson F, Torp-Pedersenb C, Seibækc M et al. for the DIAMOND study group. Effect of age on short and long-term mortality in patients admitted to hospital with congestive heart failure. European Heart Journal 2004; 25:1711–1717.
- 179. Haas JS, Udvarhelyi S, Epstein AM. The effect of health coverage for uninsured pregnant women on maternal health and the use of cesarean section. JAMA 1993; 270(1):61-4.
- 180. Hammermeister KE, Johnson R, Marshall G, Grover FL. Continuous assessment and improvement in quality of care: a model from the Department of Veterans Affairs Cardiac Surgery. Ann Surg 1994; 219(3): 281-90
- 181. Hammermeister KE. Participatory continuous improvement. Ann Thorac Surg 1994; 58:1815-21.
- 182. Hanley JA, McNeil BJ. The meaning and use of the area under a receiver operating characteristic (ROC) curve. Radiology 1982; 143(1): 29-36
- 183. Hannan EL, Kilburn H, Jr., Lindsey ML, Lewis R. Clinical versus administrative data bases for CABG surgery. Does it matter? Med Care 1992; 30:892-907.
- 184. Hannan EL, Kilburn H, Jr., O'Donnell JF, Lukacik G, Shields EP. Adult open heart surgery in New York State. An analysis of risk factors and hospital mortality rates. JAMA 1990; 264:2768-74.
- 185. Hannan EL, Kilburn H, Jr., Racz M, Shields E, Chassin MR. Improving the outcomes of coronary artery bypass surgery in New York State. JAMA 1994; 271:761-6.
- 186. Hannan EL, Kumar D, Racz M, Siu AL, Chassin MR. New York State's Cardiac Surgery Reporting System: four years later. Ann Thorac Surg 1994; 58(6):1852-1857
- 187. Hannan EL, Racz M, Ryan TJ, et al. Coronary angioplasty volume outcome relationships for hospitals and cardiologists. JAMA 1997;277: 892–898.
- 188. Hannan EL, Racz MJ, Jollis JG, Peterson ED. Using Medicare claims data to assess provider quality for CABG surgery: does it work well enough? Health Serv Res 1997; 31:659-78.
- 189. Hannan EL, Racz MJ, Walford G, Ryan TJ, Isom OW, Bennett E et al. Predictors of readmission for complications of coronary artery bypass graft surgery. JAMA 2003; 290:773-80.

- 190. Hansell AL, Walk JA, Soriano JB. What do chronic obstructive pulmonary disease patients die from? A multiple cause coding analysis. Eur Respir J 2003; 22:809-14.
- 191. Harrell FE, Jr. Regression modeling strategies with applications to linear models, logistic regression, and survival analysis. New York: Springer-Verlag; 2001.
- 192. Harrell FEJr, Lee KL, Mark DB. Multivariable prognostic models: issues in developing models, evaluating assumptions and adequacy, and measuring and reducing errors. Stat Med 1996; 15:361-87.
- 193. Harris WH. Traumatic arthritis of the hip after dislocation and acetabular fractures: treatment by mold arthroplasty. An end-result study using a new method of result evaluation. J Bone Joint Surg Am 1969 Jun;51(4):737-55
- 194. Hartz RS, Rao AV, Plomondon ME, Grover FL, Shroyer AL. Effects of race, with or without gender, on operative mortality after coronary artery bypass grafting: a study using The Society of Thoracic Surgeons national database. Ann Thorac Surg 2001; 71:512-20.
- 195. Hasdai D, Behar S, Wallentin L, Danchin N, Gitt AK, Boersma E, Fioretti PM, Simoons ML, Battler A. A prospective survey of the characteristics, treatments and outcomes of patients with acute coronary syndromes in Europe and the Mediterranean basin; the Euro Heart Survey of Acute Coronary Syndromes (Euro Heart Survey ACS). Eur Heart J. 2002 Aug;23(15):1190-201.
- 196. Hattler BG, Madia C, Johnson C, et al: Risk stratification using the Society of Thoracic Surgeons Program. Ann Thorac Surg 1994; 58:1348-52
- 197. Hawker GA, Wright JG, Coyte PC, Williams JI, Harvey B, Glazier R, Badley EM Differences between men and women in the rate of use of hip and knee arthroplasty. N Engl J Med 2000 Apr 6;342(14):1016-22
- 198. Hay JA, Lyubashevsky E, Elashoff J, et al. Upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage clinical guideline determining the optimal hospital length of stay. Am J Med 1996; 1000 (3):313-22.
- 199. Health Commission. 2005 Performance Indicators. Clinical Indicator AS 403: Emergency readmissions to hospital within 28 days of discharge, as a percentage of live discharges for patients aged 16 years and over. Web site: http://ratings.healthcarecommission.org.uk/Indicators\_2005/Trust/Indicator/indicatorDescriptionSho rt.asp?indicatorId=1403
- 200. Health Grades. The Third Annual HealthGrades Hospital Quality and Clinical Excellence Study. Lakewood, CO: Health Grades; January 2005. http://www.qualityindicators.ahrq.gov
- 201. Health Survey in nine countries: results from the IQOLA Project. J Clin Epidemiol. 1998Nov;51(11):1171-8
- 202. Henderson J, Goldacre MJ, Graveny MJ and Simmons HM (1989). Use of medical record linkage to study readmission rates. BMJ 299:709-13
- 203. Henry T. Contemporary challenges in the management of acute myocardial infarction: ST-elevation myocardial infarction guidelines and the real world. Am Heart J. 2006 Jun;151(6 Suppl):S11-6.
- 204. Higgins TL, Estafanous FG, Loop FD, et al. Stratification of morbidity and mortality outcome by preoperative risk factors in coronary artery bypass patients: a clinical severity score. JAMA 1992; 267(17): 2344-8
- 205. Hirsch HS. Total joint replacement: a cost-effective procedure for the 1990s. Med Health R I 1998 May;81(5):162-4
- 206. Hobson II RW, Howard VJ, Roubin GS, Ferguson RD, Brott TG, Howard G, Sheffet AJ,
- 207. Holguin F, Folch E, C. Redd S and D. Mannino. Comorbidity and Mortality in COPD related hospitalizations in the United States, 1979 to 2001. Chest 2005; 128: 2005-2011
- 208. Hordijk-Trion M, Lenzen M, Wijns W, de Jaegere P, Simoons ML, Scholte op Reimer WJ, Bertrand ME, Mercado N, Boersma E; EHS-CR Investigators. Patients enrolled in coronary intervention trials are not representative of patients in clinical practice: results from the Euro Heart Survey on Coronary Revascularization. Eur Heart J. 2006 Mar;27(6):671-8. Epub 2006 Jan 19.
- 209. Hosmer DW, Lemeshow S. Applied Logistic Regression. New York: John Wiley & Sons; 1989.

- 210. Hozack WJ, Rothman RH, Albert TJ et al. Relationship of total hip arthroplasty outcomes to other orthopaedic procedures. Clin Orthop 1997 Nov;(344):88-93 http://www.jcaho.org/pms/core+measures/aligned\_manual.htm
- 211. Iezzoni LI, Ash AS, Shwartz M, Daley J et al. Predicting Who Dies Depends on How Severity Is Measured. Implications for Evaluating Patient Outcomes. Ann Intern Med 1995; 123(10): 763-770
- 212. Iezzoni LI, Ash AS, Shwartz M, Daley J, Hughes JS, Mackierman YD. Judging hospitals by severity-adjusted mortality rates: the influence of the severity-adjustment method, American Journal of Public Health 1996; 86: 1379-87.
- 213. Iezzoni LI, Shwartz M, Ash AS, Hughes JS, Daley J, Mackiernan YD, et al. Evaluating severity adjustors for patient outcome studies. Final report. Prepared for the Agency for Health Care Policy and Research under grant no. RO1-HS06742. Boston: Beth Israel Hospital, 1995
- 214. Iezzoni LI. Risk Adjustment for Measuring Health Care Outcomes (2nd edition). Michigan: Health Administration Press Ann Arbor; 1997.
- 215. Iezzoni LI. Risk adjustment for measuring healthcare outcomes. Chicago: Health Administration Press; 1997.
- 216. Iezzoni LI. The risks of risk adjustment. JAMA 1997; 278:1600-7.
- 217. Ishii J, Cui W, Kitagawa F, et al. Prognostic value of combination of cardiac troponin T and B-type natriuretic peptide after initiation of treatment in patients with chronic heart failure. Clin Chem. 2003;49: 2020-2026.
- 218. Israel RA, Rosenberg HM, Curtin LR. Analytical potential for multiple cause-of-death data. Am J Epidemiol 1986; 124:161-179.
- 219. Ivanov J, Tu JV, Naylor CD. Ready-made, recalibrated, or remodeled? Issues in the use of risk indexes for assessing mortality after coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Circulation 1999; 99:2098-104.
- 220. J J W Roche, R T Wenn, O Sahota and C G Moran Effect of comorbidities and postoperative complications on mortality after hip fracture in elderly people: prospective observational cohort study. BMJ 2005;331;1374.
- 221. Jamieson WR, Edwards FH, Schwartz M, Bero JW, Clark RE, Grover FL. Risk stratification for cardiac valve replacement. National Cardiac Surgery Database. Database Committee of The Society of Thoracic Surgeons. Ann Thorac Surg 1999; 67:943-51.
- 222. Johanson NA, Charlson ME, Szatrowski TP, Ranawat CS A self-administered hip-rating questionnaire for the assessment of outcome after total hip replacement. J Bone Joint Surg Am 1992 Apr;74(4):587-97
- 223. Johnston RC, Fitgerald RH Jr, Harris WH et al. Clinical and radiographic evaluation of total hip replacement. J Bone Joint Surg Am 1990; 72, 161-169
- 224. Jollis JG, Peterson ED, DeLong ER, et al. The relation between the volume of coronary angioplasty procedures at hospitals treating Medicare beneficiaries and short-term mortality. N Engl J Med. 1994;331: 1625–1629.
- 225. Jones RH, Hannan EL, Hammermeister KE, Delong ER, O'Connor GT, Luepker RV et al. Identification of preoperative variables needed for risk adjustment of short-term mortality after coronary artery bypass graft surgery. The Working Group Panel on the Cooperative CABG Database Project. J Am Coll Cardiol 1996; 28:1478-87.
- 226. Jones RH. In search of the optimal surgical mortality. Circulation 1989; 79:I132-I136.
- 227. Juliard JM, Feldman LJ, Golmard JL et al. Relation of mortality of primary angioplasty during acute myocardial infarction to door-to-Thrombolysis In Myocardial Infarction (TIMI) time. Am J Cardiol. 2003 Jun 15;91(12):1401-5.
- 228. Kaegi L. Medical Outcomes Trust Conference presents dramatic advances in patient-based outcomes assessment and potential applications in accreditation. Jt Comm J Qual Improv 1999 Apr;25(4):207-18
- 229. Kalla K, Christ G, Karnik R, Malzer R, Norman G, Prachar H, Schreiber W, Unger G, Glogar HD, Kaff A, Laggner AN, Maurer G, Mlczoch J, Slany J, Weber HS, Huber K; Vienna STEMI Registry

Group. Implementation of guidelines improves the standard of care: the Viennese registry on reperfusion strategies in ST-elevation myocardial infarction (Vienna STEMI registry). Circulation. 2006 May 23;113(20):2398-405. Epub 2006 May 15.

- 230. Kantz ME, Harris WJ, Levitsky K, Ware JE Jr, Davies AR. Methods for assessing condition-specific and generic functional status outcomes after total knee replacement. Med Care 1992 May;30(5S):MS240-52
- 231. Karciogcaron; lu O, Unal Aslan B, Aslan O. Gender differences in the management and survival of patients with acute myocardial infarction. Eur J Intern Med. 2002 Dec;13(8):474-479.
- 232. Karolinska Institutet, SwedenDaley J. Criteria by which to evaluate risk-adjusted outcomes programs in cardiac surgery. Ann Thorac Surg 1994; 58:1827-35.
- 233. Katz JN, Wright EA, Guadagnoli E, Liang MH, Karlson EW, Cleary PD Differences between men and women undergoing major orthopedic surgery for degenerative arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 1994 May;37(5):687-94
- 234. Katzen BT, Ohki T, Gray WA, Smith JAM, Murphy KP. CAS accreditation roundtable. Endovasc Today 2004;3:47-60.
- 235. Keller RB, Soule DN, Wennberg JE, Hanley DF. Dealing with geographic variations in the use of hospitals. The experience of the Maine Medical Assessment Foundation Orthopaedic Study Group. J Bone Joint Surg Am. 1990 Oct;72(9):1286-93.
- 236. Kent KM, Bentivoglio LG, Block PC, et al. Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: report from the Registry of the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute. Am J Cardiol 1982;49:2011–20.
- 237. Kerzner R, Gage BF, Freedland KE, Rich MW. Predictors of mortality in younger and older patients with heart failure and preserved or reduced left ventricular ejection fraction. Am Heart J. 2003;146:286-290.
- 238. Kimmel SE, Berlin JA, Strom BL, Laskey WK. Development and validation of simplified predictive index for major complications in contemporary percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty practice: the Registry Committee of the Society for Cardiac Angiography and Interventions. J Am Coll Cardiol 1995;26:931–8.
- 239. Kleinbaum DG, Kupper LL, Morgenstern H. Epidemiologic Research. Principles and quantitative methods. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold Company Inc., 1982
- 240. Kleinbaum DG, Kupper LL, Muller KE, Nizam A. Applied Regression Analysis and other multivariable methods. Duxbury Press by Brooks/Cole Publishing Company 3nd ed., 1998
- 241. Kleinbaum DG. Epidemiologic methods: the "art" in the state of the art. J Clin Epidemiol. 2002; 55(12):1196-1200
- 242. Knaus WA, Wagner DP, Draper EA, Zimmerman JE, Bergner M, Bastos PG, et al. The APACHE III prognostic system. Risk prediction of hospital mortality for critically ill hospitalized adults. Chest 1991;100:1619-36
- 243. Knaus WA, Wagner DP, Zimmerman JE., Draper EA. Variations in Mortality and Length of Stay in Intensive Care Units. Annals of Internal Medicine 1993; 118(10): 753-761
- 244. Kosiborod M, Smith GL, Radford MJ, Foody JM, Krumholz HM. The prognostic importance of anemia in patients with heart failure.Am J Med. 2003;114:112-119.
- 245. Kouchoukos NT, Ebert PA, Grover FL, Lindesmith GG. Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on Risk Factors for Coronary Artery Bypass Surgery. Ann Thorac Surg 1988; 45:348-9.
- 246. Kritchevsky SB, Braun BI, Gross PA, Newcom CS, Kelleher CA, Simmons BP. Definition and adjustment of caesarean section rates and assessments of hospital performance. International Journal for Quality of Health Care 1999; 11(4):283-291
- 247. Krumholz HM, Anderson JL, Brooks NH, Fesmire FM, Lambrew CT, Landrum MB, Weaver WD, Whyte J, Bonow RO, Bennett SJ, Burke G, Eagle KA, Linderbaum J, Masoudi FA, Normand SL, Pina IL, Radford MJ, Rumsfeld JS, Ritchie JL, Spertus JA; American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Performance Measures; Writing Committee to Develop Performance Measures on ST-Elevation and Non-ST-Elevation Myocardial Infarction.

- 248. Krumholz HM. Mathematical models and the assessment of performance in cardiology. Circulation 1999; 99:2067-9.
- 249. Kuch B, Bolte HD, Hoermann A, Meisinger C, Loewel H. What is the real hospital mortality from acute myocardial infarction? Epidemiological vs clinical view. Eur Heart J. 2002 May;23(9):714-20.
- 250. Lampe FC, Morris RW, Walker M, Shaper AG, Whincup PH. Trends in rates of different forms of diagnosed coronary heart disease, 1978 to 2000: prospective, population based study of British men.
- 251. Landon B, Iezzoni LI, Ash AS, Shwartz M, Daley J, Hughes JS et al. Judging hospitals by severityadjusted mortality rates: the case of CABG surgery. Inquiry 1996; 33:155-66.
- 252. Lang I, Willert HG. Experiences with the German Endoprosthesis Register (in German). Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich2001;95(3):203-8.
- 253. Lapandry C, Laperche T, Lambert Y, Sauval P, Zurek M, Fosse S. Pre-hospital management of acute coronary syndromes with ST elevation in the Ile-de-France Region: the E-MUST registry. Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss. 2005 Nov;98(11):1137-42.
- 254. Laupacis A, Bourne R, Rorabeck C, Feeny D, Wong C, Tugwell P, Leslie K, Bullas R The effect of elective total hip replacement on health-related quality of life. J Bone Joint Surg Am 1993 Nov;75(11):1619-26
- 255. Lee DS, Austin PC, Rouleau JL, Liu PP, Naimark D, Tu JV. Predicting mortality among patients hospitalized for heart failure: derivation and validation of a clinical model. JAMA 2003;290:2581-2587.
- 256. Leibson CL, Naessens JM, Brown RD, Whisnant JP. Accuracy of hospital discharge abstracts for identifying stroke. Stroke. 1994;25:2348–2355.
- 257. Lenzen M, Scholte op Reimer W, Norekval TM, De Geest S, Fridlund B, Heikkila J, Jaarsma T, Martensson J, Moons P, Smith K, Stewart S, Stromberg A, Thompson DR, Wijns W. Pharmacological treatment and perceived health status during 1-year follow up in patients diagnosed with coronary artery disease, but ineligible for revascularization. Results from the Euro Heart Survey on Coronary Revascularization. Eur J Cardiovasc Nurs. 2006 Jun;5(2):115-21. Epub 2006 Mar 10.
- 258. Lenzen MJ, Boersma E, Bertrand ME, Maier W, Moris C, Piscione F, Sechtem U, Stahle E, Widimsky P, de Jaegere P, Scholte op Reimer WJ, Mercado N, Wijns W; European Society of Cardiology. Management and outcome of patients with established coronary artery disease: the Euro Heart Survey on coronary revascularization. Eur Heart J. 2005 Jun;26(12):1169-79. Epub 2005 Mar 31.
- 259. Lester DK, Linn LS. Variation in hospital charges for total joint arthroplasty: an investigation of physician efficiency. Orthopedics. 2000 Feb;23(2):137-40
- 260. Liang MH, Cullen K, Larson M, Thompson MS, Schwartz JA, Fossel AH, Roberts WN, Sledge CB. Costeffectiveness of total joint arthroplasty in osteoarthritis. Arthritis Rheum 1986;29(8):937–943
- 261. Liberati A. La Medicina delle Prove di Efficacia. Potenzialità e limiti della Evidence Based Medicine. Il Pensiero Scientifico ed., Roma 1997
- 262. Lieberman JR, Dorey F, Shekelle P et al. Differences between patient's and physician's evaluations of outcome after total hip arthroplasty. J Bone Joint Surg 1996; 78A: 835-838.
- 263. Lieberman JR, Dorey F, Shekelle P, Schumacher L, Kilgus DJ, Thomas BJ, Finerman GA Outcome after total hip arthroplasty. Comparison of a traditional disease-specific and a quality-of-life measurement of outcome. J Arthroplasty 1997 Sep;12(6):639-45
- 264. Linton A, Peterson MR. Effect of Preexisting Chronic Disease on Primary Cesarean Delivery Rates by Race for Births in U.S. Military Hospitals, 1999–2002. Birth 2004; 31(3): 165-175
- 265. Lippmann RP, Shahian DM. Coronary artery bypass risk prediction using neural networks. Ann Thorac Surg 1997; 63:1635-43.
- 266. Little RJA, Rubin DB. Statistical analysis with missing data. Hoboken: Wiley-Interscience; 2002.
- 267. Luepker RV, Apple FS, Christenson RH, Crow RS, Fortmann SP, Goff D, Goldberg RJ, Hand MM, Jaffe AS, Julian DG, Levy D, Manolio T, Mendis S, Mensah G, Pajak A, Prineas RJ, Reddy KS, Roger VL, Rosamond WD, Shahar E, Sharrett AR, Sorlie P, Tunstall-Pedoe H; AHA Council on Epidemiology and Prevention; AHA Statistics Committee; World Heart Federation Council on

Epidemiology and Prevention; European Society of Cardiology Working Group on Epidemiology and Prevention; Centers for Disease Control and Prevention; National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute. Case definitions for acute coronary heart disease in epidemiology and clinical research studies: a statement from the AHA Council on Epidemiology and Prevention; AHA Statistics Committee; World Heart Federation Council on Epidemiology and Prevention; the European Society of Cardiology Working Group on Epidemiology and Prevention; Centers for Disease Control and Prevention; and the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute. Circulation. 2003 Nov 18;108(20):2543-9. Epub 2003 Nov 10.

- 268. Luft HS, Romano PS. Chance, continuity, and change in hospital mortality rates. Coronary artery bypass graft patients in California hospitals, 1983 to 1989. JAMA 1993; 270:331-7.
- 269. Macellari V, Bendandi A, Maroccia Z, Frustagli G, Chistolini P, Palmieri S, Torre M. Progetto EIPA: valutazione degli esiti di intervento di artroprotesi di anca. Rapporto finale. Roma: Istituto Superiore di Sanità; 2005. (Rapporti ISTISAN 05/32). Disponibile all'indirizzo http://www.iss.it/publ/rapp/cont.php?id=1819&lang=1&tipo=5&anno=2005; ultima consultazione 10/03/06.
- 270. MacIntyre K, Capewell S, Stewart S et al. Evidence of Improving Prognosis in Heart Failure. Trends in Case Fatality in 66 547 Patients Hospitalized Between 1986 and 1995. Circulation 2000;102:1126-1131.
- 271. Malacrida R, Genoni M, Maggioni AP. A comparison of the early outcome of acute myocardial infarction in women and men. N Engl J Med 1998;338:8-14.
- 272. Mandelzweig L, Battler A, Boyko V, Bueno H, Danchin N, Filippatos G, Gitt A, Hasdai D, Hasin Y, Marrugat J, Van de Werf F, Wallentin L, Behar S; Euro Heart Survey Investigators. The second Euro Heart Survey on acute coronary syndromes: Characteristics, treatment, and outcome of patients with ACS in Europe and the Mediterranean Basin in 2004. Eur Heart J. 2006 Oct;27(19):2285-93. Epub 2006 Aug 14.
- 273. Mannino DM, Brown C, Giovino GA. Obstructive lung disease deaths in the United States from 1979 through 1993. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1997; 156: 814-818.
- 274. Mannino DM, Buist AS, Petty TL, Enright PL and Redd SC. Lung function and mortality in the United States: data from the first National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey follow up study. Thorax 2003; 58; 388-393
- 275. March LM, Cross MJ, Lapsley H, Brnabic AJ, Tribe KL, Bachmeier CJ, Courtenay BG, Brooks PM Outcomes after hip or knee replacement surgery for osteoarthritis. A prospective cohort study comparing patients' quality of life before and after surgery with age-related population norms. Med J Aust 1999 Sep 6;171(5):235-8
- 276. Mariotti R, Mauri F, Barsotti A, Mazzotta G; Commissioni per le Linee Guida ANMCO-SIC. Revision and update of guidelines on acute ischemic cardiopathy. Acute myocardial infarction Ital Heart J Suppl. 2001 May;2(5):510-52.
- 277. Markson LE, Nash DB, Louis DZ, Gonnella JS. Clinical outcomes management and disease staging. Evaluation and the Health Professions 1991; 14(2): 201-27
- 278. Marrugat J, Elosua R, Aldasoro E, Tormo MJ, Vanaclocha H, Segura A, Fiol M, Moreno-Iribas C, Perez G, Arteagoitia JM, Cirera L, Cabades A, Vega G, Ayestaran JI, Garcia V, Hurtado-de-Saracho I, Garcia J, Zurriaga O, Muniz J, Sala J; Investigacion Busqueda Especifica y Registro de; Isquemia Coronaria Aguda Investigators. Regional variability in population acute myocardial infarction cumulative incidence and mortality rates in Spain 1997 and 1998. Eur J Epidemiol. 2004;19(9):831-9.
- 279. Marrugat J, Sala J, Aboal J. Epidemiology of cardiovascular disease in women. Rev Esp Cardiol. 2006 Mar;59(3):264-74.
- 280. Marshall G, Grover FL, Henderson WG, Hammermeister KE. Assessment of predictive models for binary outcomes: an empirical approach using operative death from cardiac surgery. Stat Med 1994; 13:1501-11.
- 281. Marshall G, Henderson WG, Moritz TE, Shroyer AL, Grover FL, Hammermeister KE. Statistical methods and strategies for working with large data bases. Medical Care 1995; 33(10 Suppl):OS35-42

- 282. Marti H, Perez-Barcena J, Fiol M, Marrugat J, Navarro C, Aldasoro E, Cabades A, Segura A, Masia R, Turumbay J, Cirera L, Arteagoitia JM, Tomas CA, Vega G, Sala J, de Los Arcos E, Tormo MJ, Hurtado-de-Saracho I, Frances-Sempere M, Elosua R; Investigadores del estudio IBERICA. Analysis with the propensity score of the association between likelihood of treatment and event of interest in observational studies. An example with myocardial reperfusion Rev Esp Cardiol. 2005 Feb;58(2):126-36.
- 283. Martinez-Alario J, Tuesta ID, Plasencia E, et al. Mortality prediction in cardiac surgery patients: comparative performance of Parsonnet and general severity systems. Circulation 1999; 99: 2378-2382
- 284. Mavroudis C, Gevitz M, Ring WS, McIntosh CL, Schwartz M. The Society of Thoracic Surgeons National Congenital Heart Surgery Database Report: analysis of the first harvest (1994-1997). Ann Thorac Surg 1999; 68:601-24.
- 285. McNamee R. Confounding and confounders. Occupational and Environmental Medicine 2003; 60: 227-23
- 286. Meehan TP, Hennen J, Radford MJ, et al. Process and outcome of care for acute myocardial infarction among Medicare beneficiaries in Connecticut: a quality improvement demonstration project. Ann Intern Med 1995;122(12):928-36.
- 287. Mendenhall S. DRGs must be changed to take patient's illness severity into account. Modern Healthcare 1984 Nov 15; 14(15): 86-8
- 288. Merle D'Aubignè R, Postel M. Functional results of hip arthroplasty with acrylic prosthesis. J Bone Joint Surg Am 1954; 36, 451
- 289. Miettinen OS, Cook EF. Confounding: essence and detection. American Journal of Epidemiology 1981; 114: 593-603
- 290. Ministero della salute, 2002. www.ministerosalute.it
- 291. Ministero della Salute. Piano Sanitario Nazionale 2006-2008. DPR 7 aprile 2006 G.U. n. 139 del 17-06-2006 Suppl. Ordinario n. 149
- 292. Moriel M, Behar S, Tzivoni D, Hod H, Boyko V, Gottlieb S. Management and outcomes of elderly women and men with acute coronary syndromes in 2000 and 2002. Arch Intern Med. 2005 Jul 11;165(13):1521-6.
- 293. Muir Gray JA. L'assistenza sanitaria basta sulle prove. 1999 Centro Scientifico Editore, Torino
- 294. Naftel DC. Do different investigators sometimes produce different multivariable equations from the same data? J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994; 107:1528-9.
- 295. Nappi C, Guida M. Complicanze, errori e problematiche medico-legali in Ostetricia e Ginecologia. CIC Edizioni Internazionali 2004
- 296. Nashef SA, Roques F, Hammill BG, Peterson ED, Michel P, Grover FL et al. Validation of European System for Cardiac Operative Risk Evaluation (EuroSCORE) in North American cardiac surgery. Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 2002; 22:101-5.
- 297. Nashef SA, Roques F, Michel P, Gauducheau E, Lemeshow S, Salamon R. European system for cardiac operative risk evaluation (EuroSCORE). Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1999; 16:9-13.
- 298. National Centre for Health Outcomes Development. Report of a working group to the Department of Health: Health Outcome Indicators. Fractured proximal femur. Oxford, 2000.
- 299. National Service Framework for Coronary Heart Disease: Modern Standards and Service Models. London: Department of Health, March 2000.
- 300. Nationwide Inpatient Sample and State Inpatient Databases. Healthcare Cost and Utilization Project. Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality, Rockville, MD.
- 301. Newby LK, Rutsch WR, Califf RM, et al. Time from symptom onset to treatment and outcomes after thrombolytic therapy: GUSTO-1 Investigator. J Am Coll Cardiol. 1996;27:1646-1655.
- 302. NHS Performance Indicators : February 2002. Clinical effectivness and outcomes. Web site: http://www.performance.doh.gov.uk/nhsperformanceindicators/2002/trust.html
- 303. NHS Performance indicators: July 2000

- 304. NHS: Healthcare Commission, 2005 Performance Indicators. "Clinical Indicator AS402\*: Emergency readmission to hospital within 28 days of treatment for a fractured hip"; web site: http://ratings.healthcarecommission.org.uk/Indicators\_2005/downloads/1402c.pdf
- 305. Nieuwlaat R, Lenzen M, Crijns HJ, Prins MH, Scholte op Reimer WJ, Battler A, Hasdai D, Danchin N, Gitt AK, Simoons ML, Boersma E. Which factors are associated with the application of reperfusion therapy in ST-elevation acute coronary syndromes?. Lessons from the Euro Heart Survey on Acute Coronary Syndromes I. Cardiology. 2006;106(3):137-46. Epub 2006 Apr 21.
- 306. Nobilio N, Fortuna D, Vizioli M, Berti E et al. Impact of regionalisation of cardiac surgery in Emilia-Romagna, Italy, J Epidemiol Community Health 2004; 58: 97-102.
- 307. Normand S-LT, Glickman ME, Gatsonis C.A. Statistical methods for profiling providers of medical care: issues and applications. J Am Stat Assoc 1997; 92:803-14.
- 308. Norris RM. Fatality outside hospital from acute coronary events in three British districts, 1994–5. United Kingdom Heart Attack Study Collaborative Group. BMJ 1998; 316:1065–70.
- 309. Novello AC et al., Cardiac Surgery Reporting System Analysis Workgroup. Adult Cardiac Surgery in New York State 1999-2001, New York State Department of Health 2004.
- 310. Nursing Home Quality Measures Resource Manual. Revised Resource Manual, Texas Medical Foundation 2004 (http://www.tmf.org/nursinghomes/manual/)
- 311. O'Connor GT, Plume SK, Olmstead EM, Coffin LH, Morton JR, Maloney CT et al. A regional prospective study of in-hospital mortality associated with coronary artery bypass grafting. The Northern New England Cardiovascular Disease Study Group. JAMA 1991; 266:803-9.
- 312. O'Connor GT, Plume SK, Olmstead EM, Coffin LH, Morton JR, Maloney CT et al. Multivariate prediction of in-hospital mortality associated with coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Northern New England Cardiovascular Disease Study Group. Circulation 1992; 85:2110-8.
- 313. O'Connor GT, Plume SK, Olmstead EM, Morton JR, Maloney CT, Nugent WC et al. A regional intervention to improve the hospital mortality associated with coronary artery bypass graft surgery. The Northern New England Cardiovascular Disease Study Group. JAMA 1996; 275:841-6.
- 314. OECD Technical Report: Using hospital administrative data bases for a disease-based approach to studying health care systems Pierre moise, August 2001
- 315. O'Keefe K. Accounting for Severity of Illness in Acutely Hospitalized Patients: a Framework for Clinical Decision Support using DYNAMO. Wipro GE Healthcare. Copyright General Electric Company
  1997-2005

(http://www.gehealthcare.com/inen/prod\_sol/hcare/resources/library/article07.html)

- 316. Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) 2004. Surgical procedures: Caesarean section. http://www.oecd.org/dataoecd/13/55/31963408.xls
- 317. Orr RK. Use of a probabilistic neural network to estimate the risk of mortality after cardiac surgery. Med Decis Making 1997; 17:178-85.
- 318. Osswald BR, Blackstone EH, Tochtermann U, Thomas G, Vahl CF, Hagl S. The meaning of early mortality after CABG. Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1999; 15:401-7.
- 319. Osswald BR, Tochtermann U, Schweiger P, Gohring D, Thomas G, Vahl CF et al. Minimal early mortality in CABG--simply a question of surgical quality? Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2002; 50:276-80.
- 320. Padua R, Romanini E, Zanoli G. L'analisi dei risultati nella patologia dell'apparato locomotore. Guerini e Associati, Milano 1998
- 321. Pannelli F, Montanaro F, Pascucci C, Mirabelli D, Gennaro V. Mesothelioma incidence and time trend in the worlds Med Lav. 2006; 97(5):682-93
- 322. Parma A, Fiorilli R, Nazzaro MS et al. Primary coronary angioplasty in ST-elevation myocardial infarction: prediction of the thirty-day mortality risk in an unselected population of patients. Ital Heart J 2004; 5 (6): 431-440.
- 323. Parsonnet V, Bernstein AD, Gera M. Clinical usefulness of risk-stratified outcome analysis in cardiac surgery in New Jersey. Ann Thorac Surg 1996; 61(2 Suppl):S8-11; discussion S33-4
- 324. Parsonnet V, Dean D, Bernstein A, A method of uniform stratification of risk for evaluating the results of surgery in acquired heart disease, Circulation 1989; 79: 12-13.

- 325. Parsonnet V, Dean D, Bernstein AD. A method of uniform stratification of risk for evaluating the results of surgery in acquired adult heart disease. Circulation 1989; 79:I3-12.
- 326. Parsonnet V. Risk stratification in cardiac surgery: is it worthwhile? J Card Surg 1995; 10:690-8.
- 327. Patil SP, Krishnam JA, Lechtzin N, Diette GB. In-hospital mortality following acute exacerbations of chronic pulmonary disease. Arch Intern Med 2003; 163:1180-1186.
- 328. Pearson ML, Stecher B. Risk Adjustment Methods in Health Care Accountability. In Stecher B, Kirby SN, (eds). Organizational Improvement and Accountability: Lessons for Education from Other Sectors, RAND, MG-136-WFHF, Chapter 7, 2004, pp. 95-105
- 329. Pearte CA, Furberg CD, O'Meara ES, Psaty BM, Kuller L, Powe NR, Manolio T. Characteristics and baseline clinical predictors of future fatal versus nonfatal coronary heart disease events in older adults: the Cardiovascular Health Study. Circulation. 2006 May 9;113(18):2177-85. Epub 2006 May 1.
- 330. Pecorelli F, Gillio A, Padua R, Romanini E, Di Biagi G. Qualità della vita e protesi d'anca. Atti del Congresso "Le protesi d'anca alle soglie del 2000". Pescara, luglio 1999.
- 331. Pennsylvania Health Care Cost Containment Council. Pennsylvania's Guide to Coronary Artery Bypass Graft Surgery 2002. Harrisburg, PA: Pennsylvania Health Care Cost Containment Council; March 2004.
- 332. Peterson ED, Coombs LP, DeLong ER, Haan CK, Ferguson TB. Use of procedural volume as a marker of bypass surgery quality: results from the Society of Thoracic Surgeons' National Cardiac Database. JAMA 2004.
- 333. Peterson ED, Coombs LP, Ferguson TB, Shroyer AL, DeLong ER, Grover FL et al. Hospital variability in length of stay after coronary artery bypass surgery: results from the Society of Thoracic Surgeon's National Cardiac Database. Ann Thorac Surg 2002; 74:464-73.
- 334. Peterson ED, Delong ER, Jollis JG, Muhlbaier LH, Mark DB. The effects of New York's bypass surgery provider profiling on access to care and patient outcomes in the elderly. J Am Coll Cardiol 1998; 32:993-9.
- 335. Peterson MG, Hollenberg JP, Szatrowski TP, Johanson NA, Mancuso CA, Charlson ME. Geographic variations in the rates of elective total hip and knee arthroplasties among Medicare beneficiaries in the United States. J Bone Joint Surg Am 1992;74(10):1530-6
- 336. Petty TL. Definition, epidemiology, course, and prognosis of COPD. Clin Cornerstone 2003; 5:1–10
- 337. Pinna-Pintor P, Bobbio M, Colangelo S, Veglia F, Giammaria M, Cuni D et al. Inaccuracy of four coronary surgery risk-adjusted models to predict mortality in individual patients. Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 2002; 21:199-204.
- 338. Prabhakar G, Haan CK, Peterson ED, Coombs LP, Cruzzavala JL, Murray GF. The risks of moderate and extreme obesity for coronary artery bypass grafting outcomes: a study from the Society of Thoracic Surgeons' database. Ann Thorac Surg 2002; 74:1125-31.
- 339. Pynsent PB, Fairbank JCT and Carr A. Outcome measures in Orthopaedics. Butterworth-Heinemann, Oxford, 1993
- 340. Quality of care for Medicare beneficiaries. Report to the Congress: Medicare Payment Policy. March 2004; chapter 2: 31-50.
- 341. Raitt MH, Maynard C, Wagner GS, et al. Relation between symptom duration before thrombolytic therapy and final myocardial infarct size. Circulation 1996; 93:48-53.
- 342. Ranawat CS, Rothman RH. All change is not progress. J Arthroplasty 1998; 13(2): 121-2
- 343. Rasmussen S, Abildstrom SZ, Rosen M, Madsen M. Case-fatality rates for myocardial infarction declined in Denmark and Sweden during 1987-1999. J Clin Epidemiol. 2004 Jun;57(6):638-46.
- 344. Reina A, Colmenero M, Aguayo de Hoyos E, Aros F, Marti H, Claramonte R, Cunat J; on behalf of the PRIAMHO II Investigators. Gender differences in management and outcome of patients with acute myocardial infarction. Int J Cardiol. 2006 Jul 13; [Epub ahead of print]
- 345. Relazione sullo stato sanitario del paese Ministero della Sanita', Servizio Studi e Documentazioni, Italy

- 346. Relman A. Assessment and Accountability. The third revolution in medical care. N Engl J Med 1988; 319: 1220-1222
- 347. Ritchie JL, Maynard C, Chapko MK, et al. Association between percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty volumes and outcomes in the Healthcare Costs and Utilization Project 1993-4. Am J Cardiol. 1999;83: 493–497.
- 348. Ritter MA, Albohm MJ. Overview: maintaining outcomes for total hip arthroplasty. The past, present, and future. Clin Orthop, 81-7, 1997
- 349. Roberts J, Hopkins L, Moore WS, for the CREST Investigators. Credentialing of surgeons as interventionalists for carotid artery stenting: Experience from the lead-in phase of CREST J Vasc Surg 2004;40:952-7.
- 350. Robins JM, Greenland S. The role of model selection in causal inference from nonexperimental data. American Journal of Epidemiology 1986;123(3): 392-402
- 351. Rockall TA, Logan RF, Devlin HB, et al. Variation in outcome after acute upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage. The National Audit of Acute Upper Gastrointestinal Haemorrhage. Lancet 1995; 346(8971):346-50
- 352. Rockall TA, Logan RF, Devlin HB, Northfield TC. Influencing the practice and outcome in acute upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Steering Committee of the National Audit of Acute Upper Gastrointestinal Haemorrhage. Gut. 1997 Nov;41(5):606-11.
- 353. Romanini E, Padua R, Padua S, Romanini L, Sanguinetti C. Analisi dei risultati in Ortopedia: significato della prospettiva del paziente. Giornale Italiano di Ortopedia e Traumatologia 1997; 23: 543-547
- 354. Romanini E, Padua R, Zanoli G. Nizegorodcew T, Massari L, Soccetti A, Tartarone M. Rapporto costibenefici nelle scelte terapeutiche nel paziente anziano: quali benefici e come misurarli? Giornale Italiano di Ortopedia e Traumatologia 2000, in stampa
- 355. Romanini E, Padua R, Zanoli G. Outcomes assessment with the MODEMS questionnaires: crosscultural adaptation and validation of the Italian version. Quality of Life Research 1999; 8: 567
- 356. Romano PS, Chan BK. Risk-adjusting acute myocardial infarction mortality: are APR-DRGs the right tool? Health Serv Res. 2000;34(7):1469-89.
- 357. Roques F, Nashef SAM, Michel P Gauducheau E et al, Risk factors and outcome in European cardiac surgery: analysis of the EuroSCORE multinational database of 19030 patients, EuropeanJjournal of Cardio-thoracic Surgery 1999; 15: 816-823.
- 358. Rothman KJ, Greenland, eds. Modern epidemiology. Philadelphia: Lippincott-Raven 2nd ed., 1998
- 359. Roubin GS, New G, Iyer SS, Vitek JJ, Al-Mubarak N, Liu MW, et al. Immediate and late clinical outcomes of carotid artery stenting in patients with symptomatic and asymptomatic carotid artery stenosis. Circulation 2001;103:532-7.
- Rudd A, Goldacre M, Amess M, Fletcher J, Wilkinson E, Mason A, Fairfield G, Eastwood A, Cleary R, Coles J (eds). Health Outcome Indicators: Stroke. Report of a working group to the Department of Health. Oxford: National Centre for Health Outcomes Development, 1999. NHS Performance Indicators: February 2002. Website: http://www.performance.doh.gov.uk/nhsperformanceindicators/2002/trust.html
- 361. Rudo TJ, Kowey PR. Real-world algorithms for the optimal use of drugs and devices in the patient post myocardial infarction and the future of post myocardial infarction management. Clin Cardiol. 2005 Nov;28(11 Suppl 1):I58-63.
- 362. Sackett DL, Richardson WS, Rosenberg W, Haynes RB. Evidence-based Medicine. Churchill Livingstone 1998
- 363. Salomaa V, Ketonen M, Koukkunen H, Immonen-Raiha P, Jerkkola T, Karja-Koskenkari P, Mahonen M, Niemela M, Kuulasmaa K, Palomaki P, Arstila M, Vuorenmaa T, Lehtonen A, Lehto S, Miettinen H, Torppa J, Tuomilehto J, Kesaniemi YA, Pyorala K. Trends in coronary events in Finland during 1983-1997. The FINAMI study. Eur Heart J. 2003 Feb;24(4):311-9.
- 364. Sans S, Puigdefabregas A, Paluzie G, Monterde D, Balaguer-Vintro I. Increasing trends of acute myocardial infarction in Spain: the MONICA-Catalonia Study. Eur Heart J. 2005 Mar;26(5):505-15. Epub 2004 Dec 15.

- 365. Saporito M. Increase of births by cesarean section in Campania in 2000. Epidemiol Prev 2003; 27:291-6
- 366. Sarungi M, Than P, Bellyei A. Joint arthroplasty registries: historical and current overview the Hungarian Hip andKnee Registries. Orthopedics 2003;26(12):1236-9.
- 367. Sauval P, Bout H, Ohanessian A, Danchin N, Monsegu J, Varenne O, Carli P, Spaulding C. Management of chest pain by the Emergency Ambulance Service: the DOLORES register. Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss. 2005 Nov;98(11):1095-9.
- 368. Schafer JL. Multiple imputation: a primer. Stat Methods Med Res 1999; 8:3-15.
- 369. Schaufelberger M, Swedberg K, Köster M et al. Decreasing one-year mortality and hospitalization rates for heart failure in Sweden . Data from the Swedish Hospital Discharge Registry 1988 to 2000. Eur Heart J. 2004; 25: 300–307.
- 370. Schwartz MH, Ward RE, Macwilliam C, Verner JJ. Using neural networks to identify patients unlikely to achieve a reduction in bodily pain after total hip replacement surgery. Med Care 1997 Oct;35(10):1020-30
- 371. Scottish Executive Health Department Clinical Outcomes Working Group of Clinical Resource and Audit Group (CRAG) Clinical Outcome Indicator 2002 May 2002. Web site: http://www.show.scot.nhs.uk/indicators/Outcomes/Main.htm
- 372. Scottish Executive Health Department Clinical Outcomes Working Group of Clinical Resource and Audit Group (CRAG) Clinical Outcome Indicator 2003 May 2003. Web site: http://www.show.scot.nhs.uk/indicators/Outcomes/Main.htm
- 373. Second Report of the California Hospitals Outcomes Project, May 1996. Acute Myocardial Infarction. Sacramento, CA: Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development; 1996.
- 374. Sequist TD, Marshall R, Lampert S, Buechler EJ, Lee TH. Missed opportunities in the primary care management of early acute ischemic heart disease. Arch Intern Med. 2006 Nov 13;166(20):2237-43.
- 375. Serruys PW, Simoons ML, Suryapranata H, et al. Preservation of global and regional left ventricular function after early thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction J. Am. Coll Cardiol. 1986; 7:729-742.
- 376. Shahian DM, Normand SL, Torchiana DF, Lewis SM, Pastore JO, Kuntz RE et al. Cardiac surgery report cards: comprehensive review and statistical critique. Ann Thorac Surg 2001; 72:2155-68.
- 377. Shaughnessy PW, David FH. Overview of Risk Adjustment and Outcome Measures for Home Health Agency OBQI Reports: Highlights of Current Approaches and Outline of Planned Enhancements. Center for Health Services Research, UCHSC. September 2002 (http://www.cms.hhs.gov/quality/hhqi/RiskAdj1.pdf)
- 378. Shroyer AL, Coombs LP, Peterson ED, Eiken MC, DeLong ER, Chen A, Ferguson TB Jr, Grover FL, Edwards FH; Society of Thoracic Surgeons.. The Society of Thoracic Surgeons: 30-day operative mortality and morbidity risk models. Ann Thorac Surg 2003;75(6):1856-64; discussion 1864-5.
- 379. Shroyer AL, Plomondon ME, Grover FL, Edwards FH. The 1996 coronary artery bypass risk model: the Society of Thoracic Surgeons Adult Cardiac National Database. Ann Thorac Surg 1999; 67:1205-8.
- 380. Signorelli C, Cattaruzza MS, Osborn JF. Risk factors for caesarean section in Italy: Results of a multicentre study. Public Health 1995;109:191-9
- 381. Silber JH, Rosenbaum PR, Schwartz JS, Ross RN, Williams SV. Evaluation of the complication rate as a measure of quality of care in coronary artery bypass graft surgery. JAMA 1995; 274:317-23.
- 382. Silva LK. Validity of the risk adjustment approach to compare outcomes. Cad Saude Publica 2003;19(1): 287-95
- 383. Simmons BP, Swiontkowski MF, Evans RW, Amadio PC, Cats-Baril W. Outcomes assessment in the information age: available instruments, data collection, and utilization of data. Instr Course Lect 1999;48:667-85
- 384. Smith et al. ACC/AHA Guidelines for Percutaneous Coronary Intervention (Revision of the 1993 PTCA Guidelines): a Report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association

Task Force on Practice Guidelines (Committee to Revise the 1993 Guidelines for Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty). J Am Coll Cardiol 2001; 37(8): 2239i-lxvi www.acc.org.

- 385. Smith SC Jr, Blair SN, Bonow RO, Brass LM, Cerqueira MD, Dracup K, Fuster V, Gotto A, Grundy SM, Miller NH, Jacobs A, Jones D, Krauss RM, Mosca L, Ockene I, Pasternak RC, Pearson T, Pfeffer MA, Starke RD, Taubert KA. AHA/ACC Guidelines for Preventing Heart Attack and Death in Patients With Atherosclerotic Cardiovascular Disease: 2001 update. A statement for healthcare professionals from the American Heart Association and the American College of Cardiology. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2001 Nov 1;38(5):1581-3.
- 386. Smith SC Jr, Dove JT, Jacobs AK, Kennedy JW, Kereiakes D, Kern MJ, Kuntz RE, Popma JJ, Schaff HV, Williams DO, Gibbons RJ, Alpert JP, Eagle KA, Faxon DP, Fuster V, Gardner TJ, Gregoratos G, Russell RO, Smith SC Jr; American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association task force on practice guidelines (Committee to revise the 1993 guidelines for percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty); Society for Cardiac Angiography and Interventions. ACC/AHA guidelines for percutaneous coronary intervention (revision of the 1993 PTCA guidelines)-executive summary: a report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association task force on practice guidelines (Committee to revise the 1993 guidelines for percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty) endorsed by the Society for Cardiac Angiography and Interventions. Circulation. 2001 Jun 19;103(24):3019-41.
- 387. Soderman P, Malchau H Validity and reliability of Swedish WOMAC osteoarthritis index: a selfadministered disease-specific questionnaire (WOMAC) versus generic instruments (SF-36 and NHP). Acta Orthop Scand 2000 Feb;71(1):39-46
- 388. Sonis J. A Closer Look at Confounding. Family Medicine 1998; 30(8): 584-8
- 389. Specification Manual for National Hospital Quality Measures (2005). Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations (JCAHO).
- 390. Spiegel BM, Vakil NB, Ofman JJ. Endoscopy for acute nonvariceal upper gastrointestinal tract hemorrhage: is sooner better? A systematic review. Arch Intern Med. 2001;161(11):1393-404.
- 391. Spiegelhalter D, Grigg O, Kinsman R, Treasure T. Risk-adjusted sequential probability ratio tests: applications to Bristol, Shipman and adult cardiac surgery. International Journal for Quality in Health Care 2003; 15:7-13
- 392. Spiegelhalter DJ. Probabilistic prediction in patient management and clinical trials. Stat Med 1986; 5:421-33.
- 393. Stafford RS, Sullivan SD, Gardner LB. Trends in cesarean section use in California, 1983 to 1990. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993; 168(4):1297-302
- 394. Stafford RS. The impact of nonclinical factors on repeat cesarean section. JAMA 1991; 265(1):59-63
- 395. Steen PM, Brewster AC, Bradbury RC, Estabrook E, Young JA. Predicted probabilities of hospital death as a measure of admission severity of illness. Inquiry 1993; 30: 128-141
- 396. Steen PM. Approaches to predictive modeling. Ann Thorac Surg 1994; 58:1836-40.
- 397. Steg PG, Bonnefoy E, Chabaud S et al. Impact of Time to Treatment on Mortality After Prehospital Fibrinolysis or Primary Angioplasty. Data From the CAPTIM Randomized Clinical Trial. Circulation 2003;108:2851-2856.
- 398. Steg PG, Goldberg RJ, Gore JM, Fox KA, Eagle KA, Flather MD, Sadiq I, Kasper R, Rushton-Mellor SK, Anderson FA; GRACE Investigators. Baseline characteristics, management practices, and in-hospital outcomes of patients hospitalized with acute coronary syndromes in the Global Registry of Acute Coronary Events (GRACE). Am J Cardiol. 2002 Aug 15;90(4):358-63.
- 399. Stegmayr B, Asplund K. Measuring stroke in the population: quality of routine statistics in comparison with a population-based registry. Neuroepidemiology. 1992;11:204–213.
- 400. Stewart S, MacIntyre K, MacLeod MMC, Bailey AEM, Capewell S, McMurray JJV. Trends in hospitalisation for heart failure in Scotland, 1990-1996. An epidemic that has reached its peak? Eur Heart J 2001; 22: 209-217.

- 401. Steyerberg EW, Eijkemans MJ, Harrell FE, Jr., Habbema JD. Prognostic modelling with logistic regression analysis: a comparison of selection and estimation methods in small data sets. Stat Med 2000; 19:1059-79.
- 402. Steyerberg EW, Ivanov J, Tu JV, Naylor CD, Krumholz HM. Ranking of surgical performance. Circulation 2000; 102:61e-62.
- 403. Stukel TA, Fisher ES, Wennberg DE, Alter DA, Gottlieb DJ, Vermeulen MJ. Analysis of observational studies in the presence of treatment selection bias: effects of invasive cardiac management on AMI survival using propensity score and instrumental variable methods. JAMA. 2007 Jan 17;297(3):278-85.
- 404. Sun GW, Shook TL, Kay GL. Inappropriate use of bivariable analysis to screen risk factors for use in multivariable analysis. J Clin Epidemiol 1996 Aug;49(8): 907-16
- 405. Sunyer J. Urban air pollution and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a review. Eur Respir J 2001; 17:1024-1033.
- 406. Surg Am 2004; 86-A(5):963-74.
- 407. Swiontkowski MF, Buckwalter JA, Keller RB, Haralson R The outcomes movement in orthopaedic surgery: where we are and where we should go. J Bone Joint Surg Am 1999 May;81(5):732-40
- 408. Taioli E, Venettoni S, Pretagostini R, Roggero S, Scalamogna M, Mattucci DA, Costa AN. Quality evaluation of solid organ transplant in Italy for the period 2000 to 2002 data from the national transplant center. Transplant Proc. 2005;37(10):4163-9.
- 409. Tan KH, Sulke N, Taub N, Sowton E. Clinical and lesion morphologic determinants of coronary angioplasty success and complications: current experience. J Am Coll Cardiol 1995;25:855–65.
- 410. Tavazzi L, Chiariello M, Scherillo M, Ferrari R, Greco C, Zardini P, Antoniucci D, Borsotti A, Crea F, Hugmann; [Italian Federation of Cardiology—National Association of Hospital Cardiologists, Italian Society of Cardiology]. Acute myocardial infarction with persistent ST segment elevation: towards an appropriate diagnostic and therapeutic approach in the health care community. Ital Heart J Suppl. 2002 Nov;3(11):1127-64.
- 411. The National Quality Measures Clearinghouse<sup>TM</sup> (NQMC). Measure Index. Web site: http://www.qualitymeasures.ahrq.gov/resources/measureindex.aspx
- 412. The OECD health care Quality Indicators project review of Evidence and data for the initial indicator list M. Soeren, Sept 2003; DELSA/ELSA/WP1/HCQ (2003)
- 413. Thomas JW, Ashcraft ML. Measuring severity of illness: six severity systems and their ability to explain cost variations. Inquiry 1991; 28(1): 39-55
- 414. Thomas N, Longford NT, Rolph JE. Empirical Bayes methods for estimating hospital-specific mortality rates. Stat Med 1994; 13:889-903.
- 415. Tonne C, Schwartz J, Mittleman M, Melly S, Suh H, Goldberg R. Long-term survival after acute myocardial infarction is lower in more deprived neighborhoods. Circulation. 2005 Jun 14;111(23):3063-70. Epub 2005 Jun 6.
- 416. Torre M, Frustagli G, Brocco M, Martini L, Chistolini P, Macellari V. Il progetto EIPA (Esiti di interventi di artroProtesi di Anca). Studio prospettico osservazionale su base nazionale: primi risultati. Giornale Italiano di Ortopedia e Traumatologia 2002;28(6):208-20.
- 417. Torre M. Progettazione del Registro nazionale degli interventi di protesi di anca. In Torre M (Ed) Progetto per l'istituzione di un registro nazionale degli interventi di protesi di anca. Roma: Istituto Superiore di Sanità; 2005. (Rapporti ISTISAN 05/18). p. 147-55. Disponibile all'indirizzo http://www.iss.it/publ/rapp/cont.php?id=1736&lang=1&tipo=5&anno=2005; ultima consultazione 10/03/06.
- 418. Towheed TE, Hochberg MC. Health-related quality of life after total hip replacement. Semin Arthritis Rheum 1996; 26: 1-9
- 419. Tu JV, Jaglal SB, Naylor CD. Multicenter validation of a risk index for mortality, intensive care unit stay, and overall hospital length of stay after cardiac surgery. Steering Committee of the Provincial Adult Cardiac Care Network of Ontario. Circulation 1995; 91: 677- 684

- 420. Tu JV, Naylor CD. (1996) Coronary Artery ByPass Mortality Rates in Ontario. A Canadian Approach to Quality Assurance in Cardiac Surgery, Circulation 1996; 94(10): 2429.
- 421. Tu JV, Sykora K, Naylor CD. Assessing the outcomes of coronary artery bypass graft surgery: how many risk factors are enough? Steering Committee of the Cardiac Care Network of Ontario. J Am Coll Cardiol 1997; 30:1317-23.
- 422. Tunstall-Pedoe H, Kuulasmaa K, Mahonen M et al. Contribution of trends in survival and coronaryevent rates to changes in coronary heart disease mortality: 10-year results from 37 WHO MONICA project populations. Monitoring trends and determinants in cardiovascular disease. Lancet 1999;353:1547–57.
- 423. Ugolini C, Nobilio L, Risk adjustment for coronary artery bypass graft surgery: an administrative approach versus EuroSCORE, International Journal for Quality in Heath Care 2004; 16 (2): 157-164.
- 424. Vaccarino V, Rathore SS, Wenger NK, Frederick PD, Abramson JL, Barron HV, Manhapra A, Mallik S, Krumholz HM; National Registry of Myocardial Infarction Investigators. Sex and racial differences in the management of acute myocardial infarction, 1994 through 2002. N Engl J Med. 2005 Aug 18;353(7):671-82.
- 425. Van de Werf F, Ardissino D, Betriu A, Cokkinos DV, Falk E, Fox KA, Julian D, Lengyel M, Neumann FJ, Ruzyllo W, Thygesen C, Underwood SR, Vahanian A, Verheugt FW, Wijns W; Task Force on the Management of Acute Myocardial Infarction of the European Society of Cardiology. Management of acute myocardial infarction in patients presenting with ST-segment elevation. The Task Force on the Management of Acute Myocardial Infarction of the European Society of Cardiology. Eur Heart J. 2003 Jan;24(1):28-66.
- 426. Van Houwelingen JC, Le Cessie S. Predictive value of statistical models. Stat Med 1990; 9:1303-25.
- 427. Van Walraven CV, Peterson JM, Kapral M, Chan B, Bell M, Hawker G, Gollish J, Schatzker J, Williams JI, Naylor CD Appropriateness of primary total hip and knee replacements in regions of Ontario with high and low utilization rates. CMAJ 1996 Sep 15;155(6):697-706
- 428. Vandenbroucke JP. When are observational studies as credible as randomised trials? Lancet 2004; 363(9422):1728-31
- 429. Villani C, Romanini, E, Giordano MC, Persiani P, Casella F. Artroprotesi totale d'anca non cementata: valutazione patient-oriented a medio termine. Giornale Italiano di Ortopedia e Traumatologia 2000
- 430. Vineis P, Airoldi L, Veglia F et al. Environmental tabacco smoke and risk of respiratory cancer and cronic obstructive pulmonary disease in former smokers and never smokers in the EPIC prospective study. BMJ 2005; 330: 277-281.
- 431. Vivian Ho. Evolution of the Volume-Outcome Relation for Hospitals Performing Coronary Angioplasty. Circulation 2000;101:1806-1811.
- 432. Wall A, Dragan S. Some aspect of revisional hip arthroplasty on the basis of Register of removed orthopedic implants. One year data (in Polish). Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1999;64(6):627-34.
- 433. Ware JE Jr, Gandek B. Overview of the SF-36 Health Survey and the International Quality of Life Assessment (IQOLA) Project. J Clin Epidemiol 1998 Nov;51(11):903-12
- 434. Ware JE, Sherbourne CD. The MOS 36-items Short-Form health survey (SF-36) Med Care 1992; 30: 473-483
- 435. Warner BA. Thoughts and considerations on modeling coronary bypass surgery risk. Ann Thorac Surg 1997; 63:1529-30.
- 436. Widimsky P, Budesinsky T, Vorac D, et al. Long distance transport for primary angioplasty vs immediate thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction: final results of the randomized national multicentre trial: PRAGUE-2. Eur Heart J. 2003;24:94–104.
- 437. Williams MA, Fleg JL, Ades PA, Chaitman BR, Miller NH, Mohiuddin SM, Ockene IS, Taylor CB, Wenger NK; American Heart Association Council on Clinical Cardiology Subcommittee on Exercise, Cardiac Rehabilitation, and Prevention. Secondary prevention of coronary heart disease in the elderly (with emphasis on patients > or =75 years of age): an American Heart Association scientific statement from the Council on Clinical Cardiology Subcommittee on Exercise, Cardiac Rehabilitation, and Prevention. 2002 Apr 9;105(14):1735-43.

- 438. World Health Organization. World Health Report 2000. Geneva, World Health Organization, 2000.
- 439. Wright JG Evaluating the outcome of treatment. Shouldn't We be asking patients if they are better? J Clin Epidemiol. 2000 Jun;53(6):549-53.
- 440. Wright JG, Hawker GA, Bombardier C et al. Physician enthusiasm as an explanation for area variation in the utilization of knee replacement surgery. Med Care 1999 Sep;37(9):946-56
- 441. Wright JG, Rudicel S, Feinstein AR Ask patients what they want. Evaluation of individual complaints before total hip replacement. J Bone Joint Surg Br 1994 Mar;76(2):229-34
- 442. Wright JG, Swiontkowski MF. Introducing a New Journal Section: Evidence-Based Orthopaedics. J Bone Joint Surg 2000; 82 (6): 759
- 443. Wright JG, Young NL, Waddell JP The reliability and validity of the self-reported patient-specific index for total hip arthroplasty. J Bone Joint Surg Am 2000 Jun;82(6):829-3
- 444. www.qualitymeasures.ahrq.gov
- 445. Yadav JS. Stenting and angioplasty with protection in patients at high risk from endarterectomy: the SAPPHIRE study. Circulation 2002; 106:2986A.
- 446. Yan RT, Yan AT, Tan M, Chow CM, Fitchett DH, Ervin FL, Cha JY, Langer A, Goodman SG; Canadian Acute Coronary Syndromes (ACS) Registry Investigators. Age-related differences in the management and outcome of patients with acute coronary syndromes. Am Heart J. 2006 Feb;151(2):352-9.
- 447. Young NL, Cheah D, Waddell JP, Wright JG Patient characteristics that affect the outcome of total hip arthroplasty: a review. Can J Surg 1998 Jun;41(3):188-95
- 448. Young WW, Kohler S, Kowalski J. PMC Patient Severity Scale: derivation and validation. Health Services Research 1994; 29(3): 367-90
- 449. Zanetta G, Tampieri A, Currado I. Changes in Cesarean Delivery in an Italian University Hospital, 1982-1996: A comparison with the National Trend. Birth 1999; 26:144-148.
- 450. Zanoli G, Dunbar M, Ryd L, Campi A, De Santis E, Greco F, Schiavone Panni A, Traina, Padua R, Romanini E. Il protocollo dello studio multinazionale sugli Outcomes nelle artroprotesi di Ginocchio: confrontare le indicazioni nei vari paesi, un modo per promuovere e migliorare i registri nazionali. Giornale Italiano di Ortopedia e Traumatologia 2000, in stampa
- 451. Zanoli G, Strömqvist B. Lessons learned searching for HRQoL instruments to assess the results of treatment in patients with lumbar disorders. Spine 2000, Focus Issue, in stampa
- 452. Zeller M, Ravisy J, Beer JC, Laurent Y, Janin-Manificat L, Cabrita B, L'Huillier I, Wolf JE, Freysz M, Cottin Y. Risk stratification in pre-hospital management of myocardial infarction with ST elevation: value of a risk score profile. Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss. 2005 Nov;98(11):1130-6.
- 453. Zielinski J , McNee W, Wedzicha J et al. Causes of death in patients with COPD and chronic respiratory failure. Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1997; 52: 43-47.

### Websites Of General Interest For The Selected Areas

http://www.ior.it/top.html?unita/index http://www.asplazio.it/asp\_online/att\_ospedaliera/val\_esito/ripal.php?valesito=ripal http://www.cimedoc.uniba.it/prot anca/ http://www.arsanita.toscana.it http://www.jru.orthop.gu.se/ http://www.ort.lu.se/knee/indexeng.html http://www.haukeland.no/nrl/ http://www.nam.fi/english/publications/medical devices.html http://www.sdu.dk/health/research/units/orthopaedics.php https://www.rne.ro/public/situatii\_eng.php http://www.njrcentre.org.uk/ http://secure.cihi.ca/cihiweb/dispPage.jsp?cw page=services cjrr e http://ojrr.ca/ojrr/public/ http://www.aaos.org/wordhtml/bulletin/apr04/acdnws4.htm http://www.outcomes-umassmed.org/GLORY/index.cfm http://www.dmac.adelaide.edu.au/aoanjrr/aoanjrr.jsp http://www.cdhb.govt.nz/NJR/ http://www.statistics.gr http://www.eom.gr http://www.keelpno.gr http://www.onasseio.gr http://www.registri-tumori.it/incidenza1998-2002/gruppi.html http://www.registri-tumori.it/pubblicazione/pubbl.html (period 1986-1997) http://www.encr.com.fr/europe95.htm http://www-dep.iarc.fr/eucan/eucan.htm

## International web sites concerning collections of indicators

INSTITUTION	COUNTRY	WEBSITE	Date
Centre for Health Program Evaluation	AU	http://chpe.buseco.monash.edu.au/main.html	<u>May 2005</u>
Australian Health Outcomes Collaboration (AHOC) - Australia	AU	http://chsd.uow.edu.au/ahoc/	<u>May 2005</u>
Australian Council on Healthcare Standards (ACHS)	AU	http://www.achs.org.au	<u>May 2005</u>
Australasian Association for Quality in Health Care	AU	www.aaqhc.org.au	<u>May 2005</u>
Australia's national agency for health and welfare statistics	AU	www.aihw.gov.au/	<u>May 2005</u>
Australasian Cochrane Centre	AU	www.cochrane.org.au	<u>May 2005</u>
SPHERe Social and Public Health Economics Research Group	AU	www.curtin.edu.au/health/research/sphere	<u>May 2005</u>
Effective Healthcare Australia	AU	www.eha.usyd.edu.au	<u>May 2005</u>
Health Communication Network (HCN)	AU	www.hcn.net.au	<u>May 2005</u>
Commonwealth Department of Health and Ageing (Australia)	AU	www.health.gov.au	<u>May 2005</u>
LinkageWiz Record Linkage Software	AU	www.linkagewiz.com	<u>May 2005</u>
Centre for Clinical Effectiveness (Monash Institute of Health	AU	www.med.monash.edu.au/healthservices/cce/	May 2005
Services Research)	no	www.med.monash.edu.au/nearthset/rees/cee/	<u>1010y 2005</u>
Centre for Clinical Governace Research in Health	AU	www.med.unsw.edu.au/chmisr	<u>May 2005</u>
Western Australian Mental Health Information Development	AU	www.mhidn.health.wa.gov.au	May 2005
Plan	no	www.mindp.nedmi.wd.gov.dd	<u>1010y 2005</u>
National Centre for Epidemiology and Population Health	AU	www.nceph.anu.edu.au	<u>May 2005</u>
Australian Longitudinal Study on Women's Health	AU	www.newcastle.edu.au/centre/wha	<u>May 2005</u>
Medical Outcomes Trust	AU	www.outcomes-trust.org	<u>May 2005</u>
Centre for Health Services Research	AU	www.populationhealth.uwa.edu.au/welcome/research/chsr/chsr	<u>May 2005</u>
Canadian Institute for Health Information (CIHI)	CA	http://secure.cihi.ca/cihiweb/dispPage.jsp?cw page=pirc indicators outcomes e	<u>May 2005</u>
Canadian Institute for Health Information (CIHI)	CA	http://www.cihi.ca/cihiweb/dispPage.jsp?cw_page=indicators_e	<u>May 2005</u>
Health Related Quality of Life Mani Research Institute	FR	www.mapi-institute.com - for the linguistic validation of health outcomes and	May 2005
Health Related Quality of Life Mapi Research institute	ΪK	PRO instruments	<u>Iviay 2005</u>
<b>PROQOLID</b> (Patient-Reported Outcome and Quality Of Life Instruments Database)	FR	www.proqolid.org	<u>May 2005</u>
Agency for Quality in Medicine (AQUMED)	DE	http://www.aezq.de/qualitaetsindikatoren	<u>May 2005</u>
German Office for Quality Assurance	DE	http://www.bqs-qualitaetsindikatoren.de/	<u>May 2005</u>
Agency for Quality in Medicine (AQUMED)	DE	www.aqumed.de/	May 2005
New Zealand Health Technology Assessment Centre	NZ	http://nzhta.chmeds.ac.nz	May 2005
Ministry of Health, New Zeland	NZ	www.moh.govt.nz	May 2005

INSTITUTION	COUNTRY	WEBSITE	Date
National Centre for Health Outcomes Development		http://phi.ubco.ov.ec.uk	April 2005
(NCHOD)	UK	<u>nup://pm.unce.ox.ac.uk</u>	<u>April 2005</u>
Clinical Standards Board for Scotland (CSBS)	UK	http://www.clinicalstandards.org	<u>May 2005</u>
The International Centre for Mental Health Promotion	UK	www.charity.demon.co.uk	<u>May 2005</u>
Healthcare Commission NHS	UK	www.healthcarecommission.org.uk/homepage.cfm	<u>April 2005</u>
<b>Clinical Indicators Support Team - NHS Scotland</b>	UK	www.indicators.scot.nhs.uk/	<u>April 2005</u>
European Clearing Houses on Health Outcomes	UK	www.leeds.ac.uk/nuffield/infoservices/ECHHO/home.html	<u>May 2005</u>
National Confidencial Enquiry into Ptient Outcome and Death (NCEPOD)	UK	www.ncepod.org.uk/	<u>April 2005</u>
Statistics and performance indicators in healthcare, social services, complaints handling and waiting times	UK	www.performance.doh.gov.uk/	<u>April 2005</u>
Sheffield School of Health and Related Research ScHARR	UK	www.shef.ac.uk/uni/academic/R-Z/scharr/	<u>May 2005</u>
NHS Centre for Reviews and Dissemination (UK)	UK	www.york.ac.uk/inst/crd/ehcb.htm	<u>April 2005</u>
Agency for Health Care Research and Quality (AHRQ)	USA	http://www.ahrq.gov/chtoolbx/understn.htm	<u>April 2005</u>
Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS)	USA	http://www.cms.hhs.gov/MedicaidSCHIPQualPrac/02_evidencebasedcard.asp#TopOfPage	<u>May 2005</u>
Commonwealth Fund	USA	http://www.cmwf.org/topics/topics.htm?attrib_id=12010	<u>May 2005</u>
Joint Commission on Accrediation of Healthcare Organizations (JCAHO)	USA	http://www.jcaho.org	<u>May 2005</u>
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	USA	http://www.ncqa.org	April 2005
The Association of Maryland Hospitals & Health Systems (MHA)	USA	http://www.qiproject.org	<u>May 2005</u>
National Quality Forum	USA	http://www.qualityforum.org/	May 2005
Agency for Health Care Research and Quality (AHRO)	USA	http://www.qualityindicators.ahrq.gov	April 2005
Center for Healthcare Improvement (CHI)	USA	www.100tophospitals.com/	April 2005
Agency for Health Care Research and Quality (AHRQ)	USA	www.ahrq.gov	April 2005
Center for Desease Control and Prevention (CDC)	USA	www.cdc.gov/hrqol/methods.htm	<u>May 2005</u>
Foundation for Accountability	USA	www.facct.org	May 2005
National Guidelines Clearinghouse (AHCPR)	USA	www.guidelines.gov	<u>May 2005</u>
Pennsylvania Health Care Cost Containment Council	USA	www.phc4.org/	<u>April 2005</u>
Quality Metric	USA	www.qmetric.com	<u>May 2005</u>
OECD	Int	www.oecd.org/dataoecd/1/36/36262363.pdf	<u>May 2005</u>
World Health Organization	Int	www.who.int/en/	<u>April 2005</u>